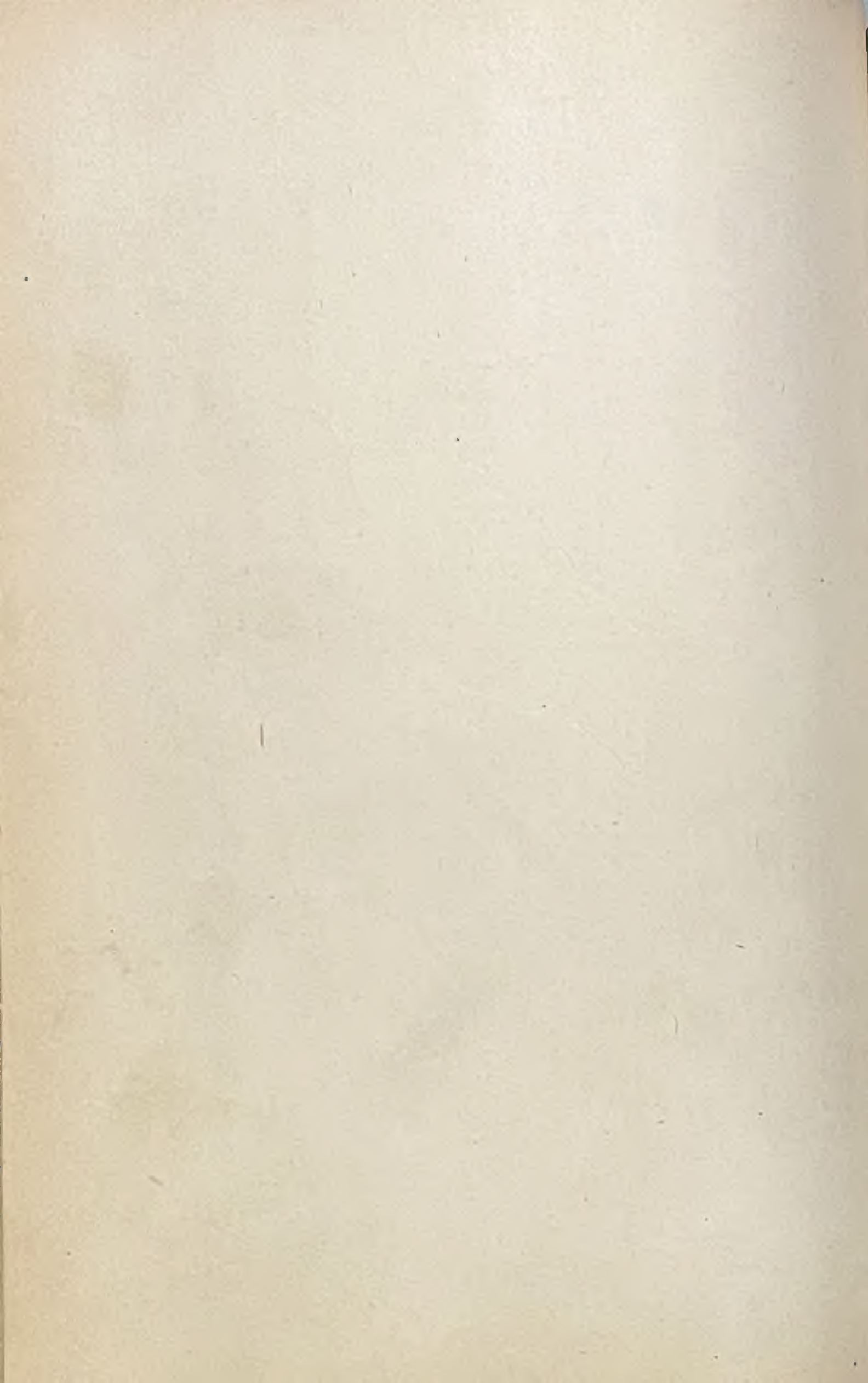


MINUTES
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JULY 9, 1889

TO

JUNE 12, 1894



MINUTES
OF THE
Board of Trustees of Public Schools
IN AND FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SCHOOL YEAR - - - - - 1892-'93.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *July 27, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date pursuant to the call of the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, who was in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held June 28 was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were read:

From C. M. Lacey Sites, principal Eastern High School, addressed to the Honorable Commissioners, D. C., and by them referred to the Board, requesting that the new building of the Eastern High School be exempted from use by the Grand Army of the Republic at the encampment next September.

On motion of Mr. DARLINGTON, the communication was referred back to the Honorable Commissioners, with the request that the petition be granted and that all the high schools be included in the request.

From H. Barton, chairman executive committee, Brookland Citizens' Association, dated July 14, requesting permission to gain access to the Brookland School in order to ring the bell in case of fire, and asking that the Board of Trustees designate some one of their number to possess a duplicate key to the building.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

From W. Tindall, Secretary Commissioners, D. C., transmitting a request to the Board that they submit, in writing, any suggestion of amendments to Police Regulations which, in their judgment, they may deem advisable to make.

Laid over.

From the Honorable Commissioners, D. C., transmitting a petition (approved by the Honorable John Sherman) of citizens of East Washington, residing in the vicinity of the Logan School, corner Third and G streets northeast, praying that they be granted the use and privilege of said school-house to educate their children.

Referred to Trustees WHELPLEY and CORNISH.

From Wm. A. Gatley, W. S. Bransom, and H. M. Gillman, committee, requesting that a school of carpentry be established at the Monroe School for the use of the pupils attending the Mt. Pleasant, Brightwood, Soldiers' Home, and Monroe Schools; also that the cooking school be moved from its present quarters to the Monroe School.

Referred to Committee on Industrial Education, etc.

From Abraham L. Smith, teacher, making application for a next higher certificate under the rules.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The following resignations were read and accepted:

R. H. Blau, teacher, fifth grade, second division A; C. H. Faulkner, teacher carpentry, High School; Joseph W. Saunders, teacher, seventh grade, second division B.

Accepted, to take effect June 30, 1892.

Applications were received from Mary A. Zeigler and Julia B. Stromberger for positions as music teachers; from Josephine G. Heard and M. Lucia Naylor for positions as teachers of sewing.

Filed.

Leaves of absence were granted to S. V. Sherwood from May 15 to June 30, 1892, inclusive; to Edith L. Swartwout and Sadie E. Simons for three months, under the rules, to take effect July 1, 1892.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the following recommendations:

NORMAL SCHOOL (First Six Divisions).

Principal	I. G. Myers	\$1,500
Assistant	Betty Copenhaver	1,000
"	E. V. Brown	1,000
"	H. D. Wise	800
"	S. E. McMahon	800
"		400
"		400

NORMAL SCHOOL (Seventh and Eighth Divisions).

Principal	L. E. Moten	
Assistant	A. C. Hand	\$1,500
"	M. E. Smith	800
"	A. Taylor	800
		700

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	Frank R. Lane	
Assistant	Wilhelm Bernhardt	\$2,500
"	Percy M. Hughes	1,500
"	Edward S. Burgess	1,500
"	G. J. Smith	1,500
"	N. M. Reynolds	1,400
"	Harry English	1,200
"	William A. Hedrick	1,200
"	(Chemistry)	1,200
"	Mary E. Morgan	1,200
"	E. M. Pitts	950
"	W. E. Priest	900
"	A. S. Rainey	900
"	Nora Hoegelsberger	900
"	Charlotte Smith	900
"	A. E. Bradbury	875
"	Mary Weddell	850
"	H. M. Hayes	850
"	W. R. Hampson	850
"	L. B. Mullen	850
"	H. C. Cheston	850
"	E. D. Sherburne	800
"	H. M. Cushing	800
"	Marie Siebert	800
"	J. L. Ditto	800
"	T. J. Murray	775
"	C. W. Orr	750
"	E. G. Brosius	750
"	D. P. Mussey	750
"	W. P. Hay	750
"	G. G. Jochum	750
"	Anita Ulke	650
"	Paul F. Gadsden	650
"	J. S. Mills	650
"	Gwyneth King	650
"	L. H. Reichelderfer (temporary)	600
"	Paul Finckel	500
"	Edith Compton	400

EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	C. M. Lacey Sites	\$1,400
Assistant	M. F. F. Swartzell	900
"	H. M. Johnson	850
"	Blanche Caraway	800
"	E. W. Williams	800
"	E. A. Glover	775
"	Phœbe Holmes	750
"	Cora L. Allen	750
"	Caroline Lorman	750
"	Lewanna Wilkins	700
"	F. S. Shipman	700
"	George B. Pfeiffer	700
"	Mary B. Schiller	650

WESTERN HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	Edith C. Westcott	\$1,400
Assistant	Helen Offley	875
"	Annie C. Robinson	850
"	Harriet J. Buchly	800
"	Henry H. Hawling	750
"	Ella Fountaine	750
"		400

BUSINESS HIGH SCHOOL.

Principal	Charles A. Davis	\$1,400
Assistant	Ellen Golden	850
"	A. A. Wheat	850
"	M. L. Godfrey	800
"	A. M. Graham	800
"	F. V. Baldwin	800
"	I. I. Summerscales	800
"	W. L. Shinn	700
"	Josephine C. Butler	700
"	Louise G. Saxton	650
"	Maud Watson	500
"	A. E. Snyder	500

HIGH SCHOOL (Seventh and Eighth Divisions).

Principal	F. L. Cardozo	\$1,800
Assistant	L. F. Barney	1,100
"	H. M. Browne	1,200
"	C. E. Parke	1,000
"	M. J. Patterson	1,000

HIGH SCHOOL (Seventh and Eighth Divisions)—Continued.

Assistant	A. J. Cooper	
"	H. E. Riggs	\$1,000
"	M. Nalle	950
"	J. Storum	900
"	P. N. Bailey	900
"	H. L. Bailey	850
"	J. W. Mason	850
"	J. E. Datcher	850
"	D. B. Thompson	850
"	P. D. Brooks	700
"	L. G. Fletcher	475
"	A. C. Newman	425
	Approved.	400

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., submitted the following recommendations for that department:

MUSIC (First Six Divisions).

Teacher	J. H. Daniel	
"	A. E. Scammell	\$1,200
"	A. E. Bentley	1,000
"	B. B. Banks	775
"		500
"		400

MUSIC (Seventh and Eighth Divisions).

Teacher	H. F. Grant	
"	J. T. Layton	\$1,000
	Approved.	1,000

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing, etc., submitted the following recommendations for those departments:

MANUAL TRAINING (First Six Divisions).

Director	J. A. Chamberlain	\$1,500
Assistant	I. A. Gardner	1,200
"	W. R. Sheid	850
"	Edward Baldwin	750
"	W. H. Cromeline	750
"	E. J. Dakin	750
"	J. A. Degges	750
"	T. W. Fuller	750
"	J. A. Montgomery	750
"	P. L. O'Brien	750
"	J. K. Potter	750
"	R. T. Pumphrey	750
"	Francis Schweinhaut	750
"		700

DRAWING.

Directress	S. E. W. Fuller	\$1,200
Assistant	A. M. Wilson	900
"	Hilda North	900
"	L. A. Chester	750
"	A. M. AtLee	700
"	A. A. McKnew	650
"	M. P. Shipman	500

SEWING.

Directress	E. C. Weaver	\$900
Assistant	M. W. Cate	500
"	S. M. Davidson	500
"	Kate Graham	500
"	M. C. Henry	500
"	A. L. Norris	500
"	Isabelle Solomons	500
"	C. L. Stanton	500
"	E. R. Thornton	500

COOKING.

Directress	E. S. Jacobs	\$900
Assistant	A. G. Horton	600
"	Margaret Keogh	600
"	A. C. Pollock	600
"	M. A. Douglas	600
"	Fannie AtLee	550
"	M. J. Merillat	550
"	Eva Walker	550
"	M. E. Davis	525
"	A. C. Jacobs	525

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Directress	Rebecca Stoneroad	\$1,000
Assistant	Mabel Coleman	550
"	M. L. Squier	550
"	Z. H. Brockett	500
"		400

MANUAL TRAINING (Seventh and Eight Divisions).

Director	J. H. Hill	\$1,500
Assistant	J. D. Baltimore	950
"	G. Forrester	850
"	S. W. Madden	750
"	C. H. Madella	750

DRAWING.

Director	T. W. Hunster	
Assistant	W. S. Wormley	\$1,200
"	W. D. Nixon	600
		425

SEWING.

Directress	C. E. Syphax	
Assistant	M. E. Griffin	\$900
"	A. Alexander	500
"	L. A. Hamer	500
"	S. A. Goines	475
"	E. M. Thomas	475
		425

COOKING.

Directress	M. B. Cook	
Assistant	H. V. Tibbs	\$900
"	C. G. Arnold	650
"	M. E. Ware	600
		575

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Directress	M. P. Evans	
Assistant	H. George	\$900
		525

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, submitted the following appointment:

Supervising Principal	L. A. Denney	\$1,500
-----------------------	--------------	---------

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

FIRST DIVISION.

Supervising Principal	N. D. Cram	\$2,000
8	E. G. Kimball	1,300
8	W. B. Patterson	1,300
8	K. E. Rawlings	1,300
8	C. B. Smith	1,000
8	M. C. McGill	1,000
8	C. L. Garrison	1,000
8	I. M. Daly	950
8	M. G. Ravenburg	950
8	N. E. L. McLean	950
8	F. S. Fairley	950

FIRST DIVISION—Continued.

7	B. L. Pattison	\$825
7	A. H. Fuller	825
7	Louise Connolly	825
7	Janet McWilliam	825
7	S. F. Sparks	825
7	M. F. Harmon	825
7	M. E. R. Nevitt	825
7	M. E. Chase	825
7	K. R. Macqueen	825
6	C. K. Finckel	775
6	E. E. York	775
6	M. I. Sampson	775
6	J. S. Campbell	775
6	Mary McWilliam	775
6	A. L. Sargent	775
6	M. N. Lovejoy	775
6	L. F. Spackman	775
6	A. L. Galeski	775
5	Jennie Hodges	700
5	S. G. Hickey	700
5	Josephine Burke	700
5	Annie Wilson	700
5	L. Y. Arrick	700
5	E. W. Dyer	700
5	E. M. Fisher	700
5	A. C. Noerr	700
5	A. T. Lyon	700
5	M. M. Maher	700
4	Bertha Armstrong	650
4	Eleanor Lasier	650
4	M. E. Sheads	650
4	M. V. Morgan	650
4	L. H. Clements	650
4	M. Z. Weaver	650
3	B. Q. Dillon	650
3	A. M. Dutton	650
3	E. J. Riley	650
3	L. M. Bishop	650
3	H. C. Lasier	650
3	M. A. Blandy	650
3	H. M. Lamb	650
2	A. J. Dessez	500
2	Blanche Smith	475
2	H. R. Helmick	475
2	J. H. Spies	450

FIRST DIVISION—Continued.

2	B. L. Teel	
2	S. N. Pickels	\$450
2	C. F. Carrothers	425
1	M. J. Davenport	425
1	F. I. Galeski	475
1	A. O. Sagar	450
1	L. M. McElfresh	450
1	C. A. Ebert	425
1	C. P. Dulin	400
1	A. M. Robinson	400
		400

Also the name of Henry Matthews, to be janitor of Phelps School, to take effect August 1, 1892, vice W. O. Wetzel, transferred to Business High School.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division A:

SECOND DIVISION A.

Supervising Principal N. P. Gage \$2,000

Abbott School:

8	S. J. Thomson, principal	1,500
7	M. A. Tait	825
6	S. B. Brown	775
5	M. R. McCauslen	700
4	E. V. Boas	650
3	B. Campbell	550
2	B. E. Lutz	425
1	F. A. Graham	450

Senton School:

8	F. L. Hendley, principal	1,000
8	E. M. Mott	950
7	S. C. Collins	825
6	E. Robinson	775
5	E. C. Drane	700
4	H. J. Free	650
3	Bessie English	550
2	M. E. Draney	450
1	M. Goetz	475

Morse School:

8	M. King, principal	1,000
7	A. A. Chesney	825
6	W. C. Hartmann	775

SECOND DIVISION A—Continued.

Morse School :

5	A. L. Howard	\$700
4	A. E. Burlingame	650
3	A. M. Doyle	550
2	M. R. Lyddane	450
2	B. M. Dove	450
1	E. Scrivener	450
1	M. Bretninger	400

Henry School :

8	E. K. Scott, principal	1,000
7	J. I. Murray	825
7	E. E. Cowling	825
6	S. C. Murray	775
5	M. J. Malone	700
5	M. V. Potter	700
4	R. R. Seifert	650
4	N. Gunion	650
4	B. E. Parsons	650—
3	J. R. Furmage	550
3	H. Heinrichs	550
3	M. M. Hendley	550
2	Katharine Donovan	400

Polk School :

8	F. M. Roach, principal	1,000
7	L. R. Nowlin	825
6	D. E. Rogers	775
6	H. P. Hoover	775
5	F. E. Towner	700
2	M. L. Peabody	400
1	M. W. Cameron	450
1	R. Shuster	425

Webster School :

8	S. B. Kent, principal	1,000
7	S. B. Sipe	825
6	C. A. Johnson	775
6	J. C. Donovan	775
5	L. O. Fishback	700
5	K. E. Kaiser	700
4	B. Hartstall	650
4	G. M. Parker	650
3	E. Eisenbeiss	550
3	L. L. Lockhart	550
2	G. M. Martin	475

SECOND DIVISION A—Continued.

Webster School :

2	M. Heinrichs	
1	A. Lamborne	\$425
1	D. A. Williams	450

Unassigned: M. L. Murphy, \$400; Florence Shuffle, \$400.
 Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Messrs. WOOD and WHELPLEY submitted the following recommendations for second division B:

SECOND DIVISION B.

Supervising Principal C. S. Clark \$2,000

By Mr. Wood :

Gales School :

8		
7	M. E. Bond	1,000
6	Mabel Crampton	825
6	Eva Torr	775
5	A. K. Keyser	775
5	A. E. Walker	700
4	S. P. Wilson	700
4	B. M. Pearson	650
3	F. M. Shiley	650
2	B. H. Caron	550
1	A. S. Tucker	500
1	C. B. Mayse	400

Arthur School :

8	M. Steele	
7	A. Davis	1,000
6	A. J. Bell	825
5	C. V. Allen	775
4	M. I. Furmage	700
3	O. A. Ebert	650
2	M. E. Wood	550
2	E. W. Meloy	475
1	S. B. Gorham	475
1	W. E. Barton	450

Blake School :

8	A. M. Goding	1,000
7	G. S. Silvers	825
6	H. A. Duffy	775
5	K. T. Babbington	700
4	H. F. Quinlan	650

SECOND DIVISION B—Continued.

Blake School :

3	J. T. Cavanagh	\$550
3	D. W. Boyd	550
2	E. L. Wilson	500
1	S. Purcell	450

Twining School :

8	K. T. Brown	1,000
7	S. E. White	825
6	S. E. Saunders	775
5	M. Bayly	700
4	Eliza Caton	650
3	F. M. Merillat	550
2	Clare Chapman	425
1	M. E. Given	450

By Mr. WHELPLEY :

Blair School :

8	E. F. Goodwin	1,000
6	M. C. Garst	775
5	L. C. Enthoffer	700
4	M. J. Austin	650
4	A. E. Haslup	650
3	M. E. Bannon	550
2	E. Mueden	425
2	M. Callaghan	425
1	E. T. Schutt	425
1	Clara Ulko	400

Taylor School :

8	E. C. Dyer	950
7	V. Emory	825
6	A. M. Clayton	775
5	L. A. Hughes	700
4	M. G. Sterner	650
3	F. A. Stidham	550
2	M. E. Garner	425
1	M. R. McCormick	400
1	G. A. Phillips	400

Mudison School :

7	H. P. Johnson	875
6	A. M. Gechell	775
5	L. G. Nash	700
4	H. M. Knighton	650
3	Emily Enthoffer	550
3	S. Drown	550

SECOND DIVISION B—Continued.

Madison School:

2	-----	L. S. Weightman	-----	
2	-----	E. J. Durham	-----	\$500
1	-----	M. D. Jack	-----	425
1	-----	L. E. Mortimer	-----	425
				400

Hamilton School:

6	-----	F. D. Foster	-----	
4	-----	E. P. Kirke	-----	775
2	-----	A. H. Peabody	-----	650
				475

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

THIRD DIVISION.

Supervising Principal	-----	A. T. Stuart	-----	\$2,000
-----------------------	-------	--------------	-------	---------

Wallach School:

8	-----	J. J. Chickering	-----	
7	-----	I. A. Lord	-----	1,500
7	-----	Annie Beers	-----	825
7	-----	A. M. McNaught	-----	825
6	-----	M. E. Stockett	-----	500
6	-----	M. A. McNantz	-----	775
5	-----	Margaret Johnson	-----	775
5	-----	Clara Willenbacher	-----	700
4	-----	S. J. Kenley	-----	700
4	-----	I. V. Kemp	-----	650
4	-----	E. J. Bock	-----	650
				550

Towers School:

8	-----	N. M. Mack, principal	-----	1,000
7	-----	J. M. Rawlings	-----	825
6	-----	M. E. Tindle	-----	775
5	-----	E. E. Hunt	-----	700
4	-----	Emogene Bear	-----	650
3	-----	A. L. West	-----	550
2	-----	C. H. Hall	-----	425
2	-----	Estelle Fowler	-----	450
1	-----	Eva Julihn	-----	500
1	-----	C. W. Koontz	-----	425

Maury School:

8	-----	M. G. Kelly, principal	-----	1,000
7	-----	M. L. Packard	-----	825
6	-----	A. L. Hopkins	-----	775
5	-----	M. G. Hughes	-----	700

THIRD DIVISION—Continued.

Maury School:

4	A. M. Foley	\$650
3	M. H. Wasney	550
2	Emilie Devlin	450
1	E. A. Hummer	400

Peabody School:

8	M. A. Aukward, principal	1,000
8	E. A. Hilton	950
8	S. E. Kubner	700
7	Mae Jenkins	825
6	S. B. McNantz	775
6	M. E. Kealy	775
5	A. L. Ambrose	700
5	Lyda Dalton	700
4	M. C. Bock	650
3	Leonora Merritt	550
3	E. B. Purman	550
2	M. A. Kubnel	425
2	L. G. Test	425
1	Minnie Hodgkins	450
1	Edith C. Webster	400

Lenox School:

8	V. L. Nourse, principal	1,000
7	J. A. Brown	825
6	M. E. Armistead	775
5	L. V. McCathran	700
5	S. F. Tindle	700
4	L. V. Snowden	650
3	D. E. Hepburn	550
2	M. V. McCathran	500
1	M. E. Graves	450

Brent School:

8	A. L. Grant, principal	1,000
6	Isa Walker	775
5	M. E. Forbes	700
5	A. M. Leonard	700
4	H. L. Johnson	650
3	L. O. Burroughs	550
3	J. E. Baker	550
2		400
2	M. M. Gardner	425
1	C. S. Willenbacher	425
1		400

THIRD DIVISION—Continued.

Carberry School:

7	M. E. Little, principal	\$875
7	H. B. Walker	825
6	A. P. Stromberger	775
5	E. D. Town	650
4	H. R. White	650
4	L. A. Bassett	650
3	Carrie Stewart	550
2	M. L. Stephens	475
1	Florence Devlin	400

McCormick School:

4	J. M. Erb, principal	675
3	M. V. Lithgow	550
2	R. G. Carraher	450
1	A. A. Hinckel	450
1	I. W. Bohrer	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

FOURTH DIVISION.

Supervising Principal . . . Isaac Fairbrother . . . \$2,000

Jefferson School:

8	Boys	H. T. A. Lemon, principal	1,200
8	Girls	Annie Van Horn	950
7	Boys	Lizzie J. Riley	825
7	Girls	Sarah E. Wise	825
7	Girls	Mary P. Wilson	825
6	Boys	Mary L. Smith	775
6	Girls	Bessie Burns	775
6	Mixed	Sarah C. Dulin	775
6	Girls	Anna B. Neumoyer	775
5	Boys	Annie M. Hobbs	700
5	Mixed	Mary C. Johnson	700
5	Girls	Sarah E. Halley	700
4	Girls	M. M. Hines	650
4	Boys	A. E. Crump	650
3	Girls	E. C. Fawcett	550
3	Boys	Fannie J. Campbell	550
2	Boys	M. M. Brewer	500
1	Girls	Nettie Schwinghammer	450

FOURTH DIVISION—Continued.

Amidon School :

6	Mixed	Fannie M. Moore	\$775
5	"	Rachel A. Garrett, principal	750
5	"	E. E. Haliday	700
4	"	Margaret E. Garrett	650
4	"	Laura Shackelford	650
3	"	Jeannette Cohen	550
2	"	Isabel R. Hazon	475
2	"	Elizabeth Barnes	450
1	"	Amelia Rakeman	425
1	"	Inez D. Daniel	400

Bradley School :

8	Mixed	M. E. Martin	950
7	"	M. L. Strobel	825
6	"	E. D. Perkins, principal	825
5	"	L. H. Cohen	700
4	"	Caroline Ranney	650
3	"	A. T. O'Donnell	550
2	"	K. G. Durfee	500
1	"	E. L. Chace	450
1	"	Lillian Halley	400

Smallwood School :

8	Mixed	S. E. Kramer, principal	950
7	"	C. L. Wilson	825
6	"	V. V. Trook	775
5	"	A. M. Whitmore	700
4	"	H. L. Davis	650
3	"	M. A. Law	650
3	"	I. V. Durfee	550
2	"	M. M. Wilson	500
1	"	Flora Ulko	425

Greenleaf School :

8	Mixed	J. P. McCauley, principal	575
2	"	Linda M. Tweedale	500
2	"	E. V. Dulin	475
1	"	M. M. Moore	450
1	"	Katherine Cornwell	425

Potomac School :

4	Mixed	E. A. Doyle, principal	675
8	"	Alice McDade	550
2	"	Belle Allen	475
1	"	Minnie Harper	425

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

FIFTH DIVISION.

Supervising Principal..... B. F. Janney..... \$2,000

Curtis School:

8	B. W. Murch, principal	1,200
8	E. M. Chaso	950
7	A. F. Porrie	825

Grant School:

8	S. M. Ryder, principal	1,100
7	T. C. Roeser	825
7	E. Macfarlane	825
6	E. A. Norton	775
6	Mary Noud	775
5	M. C. O. Luzenby	700
5	H. G. Nichols	700
4	S. J. Oliphant	650
4	E. L. Duvall	650
3	M. E. Mallon	550
3	M. A. Connelly	550
2	A. T. Wilton	500
2	H. Stockbridge	425
1	Zula Walker	450
1	Flora Robertson	400

Jackson School:

8	L. A. Bradley, principal	1,000
8	E. L. Godey	950
7	S. M. Farr	825
6	Kate Proctor	775
6	M. E. McGowan	775
5	E. E. Darneille	700
5	Grace Lewis	400
4	Maggie Noud	650

Threlkeld School:

4	M. J. Good	675
3	H. H. Gibbs	550
2	Clara Bremérman	425
1	Mary Hedrick	425

Weightman School:

8	J. H. Drown, principal	1,000
7	F. L. Reeves	825
6	M. C. McCarthy	775

FIFTH DIVISION—Continued.

Weightman School :

5	E. E. Breed	\$700
4	M. J. Watts	650
3	J. B. Graham	550
2	C. M. Toomey	500
1	Martha Berry	400

Addison School :

7	F. M. Gore, principal	875
6	H. B. Janney	775
6	Blanche Beckham	700
5	Kate Robertson	700
4	Grace McCulloch	650
4	E. A. Hayden	550
2	Florence Reed	450
1	Sue Thomas	400

Coreoran School :

6	E. J. Young	775
5	H. G. Watt, principal	750
4	Gertrude Musson	650
3	M. A. McMonigle	550
3	Sara Hartstall	550
2	Blanche Pulizzi	425
2		400
1	Kate Brewer	425
1	Marion Festitis	400

High Street School :

4	H. A. Brecht, principal	675
3	M. F. Ossire	550
2	Hettie Bell	450
1	Roberta Ossire	400

Industrial Home School :

5	J. W. Douglass, principal	700
1	M. A. Douglass	475

Congress Street School :

1	F. M. Gilbert, principal	500
---	--------------------------	-----

Gardner Building :

5	C. A. Ossire, principal	700
---	-------------------------	-----

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for sixth division A :

SIXTH DIVISION A.

Supervising Principal	J. R. Keene	82,000
Conduit Road :		
5	K. H. Bevard	700
Little Falls Road :		
3	J. E. Syphux	550
Tennallytown :		
8	W. B. Ireland, principal	900
5	M. A. Clancy	700
2	M. C. Muntz	500
Grant Road :		
4	U. G. Black, principal	650
2	A. O. Stafford	425
Brightwood, colored :		
5	J. B. Clark, principal	700
2	A. P. Lewis	425
Brightwood :		
8	W. E. Nalley, principal	1,000
5	M. E. Burgess	700
3	H. J. Schlerf	550
2	I. E. McPherson	500
Mt Pleasant :		
8	A. E. Loomis, principal	1,000
6	J. A. Brown	775
4	M. G. Saxton	650
2	M. W. Frank	450
1	A. L. Clift	450
Wilson :		
7	L. I. Hawkesworth, principal	825
4	M. B. Fisher	650
3	S. J. Peters	550
2	A. M. Waring	425
1		400
Orphans' Home :		
4	N. A. Plummer, principal	650
2	L. R. Hunter	475

SIXTH DIVISION A—Continued.

Mott :

8	W. B. Evans, principal	\$1,000
6	A. D. Johnson	775
5	J. M. Spears	700
4	C. A. Heathman	650
4	L. B. Cross	650
3	N. M. Atwood	550
2	E. V. George	500
2	A. D. Bell	475
1	L. M. Hansome	425
1		400

Monroe :

8	A. L. Keene, principal	1,000
5	S. G. Otterback	700
✓ 3	G. A. Walker	650
2	Minnie Riggles	450
1	A. K. Roller	425

Soldiers' Home :

5	H. E. King, principal	700
2	M. G. Young	500

Fort Slocum :

4	R. L. Mitchell	650
---	----------------	-----

Brookland :

7	S. S. Smith, principal	825
3	N. B. Crosswell	650
2	L. P. Bailey	425

Queen's Chapel Road :

4	F. L. Cardozo, Jr.	650
---	--------------------	-----

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY and Dr. SHADD, in the absence of Dr. WITMER, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for sixth division B :

SIXTH DIVISION B.

Supervising Principal	J. T. Freeman	\$2,000
-----------------------	---------------	---------

By Mr. WHELPLEY :

Tyler School :

8	S. A. Langley, principal	1,000
7	M. M. Dyer	825
6	B. L. Woodward	775
5	S. K. Woodward	700

SIXTH DIVISION B—Continued.

Tyler School :

5	F. W. Layton	
4	S. A. Tichenor	\$700
4	C. C. Dessez	650
3	C. I. Mathis	650
1	A. M. Farrington	550
1		425
		400

Cranch School :

4	M. J. Peabody, principal	
8	L. J. Reinburg	700
3	L. J. Burrough	550
2	Grace Hunter	550
2	M. E. Sherman	475
2	K. H. Sullivan	425
1	Frances Hartstall	425
1		475
		400

By Dr. SHADD :

Van Buren School :

8	J. M. Fisher, principal	
7	S. M. Ely	1,000
6	O. G. Brewer	825
5	Wilbur Hawxhurst	775
5	E. E. Troutman	700
4	M. L. Frederick	700
3	C. A. D. Luebker	650
2	L. L. Zimmerman	550
2	M. E. McCormick	500
1	E. L. Erb	475
		425

Bennings School :

7	J. H. Voorhees, principal	
5	E. A. Voorhees	850
2	J. M. Walling	700
		475

Giesboro School :

6	Horton Simpson, principal	
2	M. J. Francis	775
		550

Good Hope School :

5	Bertha Buehler, principal	
2	C. M. T. Brandt	750
		475

Birney and Hillsdale Schools :

8	F. J. Smith, principal	
6	Emma Patterson	1,000
		775

SIXTH DIVISION B—Continued.

Birney and Hillsdale Schools :

5	E. V. Smith	700
4	F. E. Ware	650
3	G. R. Simpson	550
2	S. V. Gaskin	475
2	L. A. Robinson	425
1	I. S. Countee	425
1		400

Bennings Road School :

6	James Steward, principal	800
3	F. B. S. Johnson	550
1	E. F. Blackwell	425

Garfield School :

6	F. J. Cardozo, principal	800
3	A. L. Smith	550
2	Mathiel Williams	450
1	M. V. Dickerson	425

Burrville School :

3	H. W. Lewis	550
---	-------------	-----

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, in the absence of Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

SEVENTH DIVISION.

Supervising Principal	H. P. Montgomery	\$2,000
8	E. W. Brown	1,100
8	R. T. Moss	1,000
8	M. E. Gibbs	1,000
7	A. T. Howard	875
7	C. A. Patterson	825
7	H. F. M. Bruce	825
7	F. A. Martin	825
7	K. U. Alexander	825
7	M. L. Washington	825
6	M. E. Tilghman	775
6	C. A. Jones	775
6	C. S. Syphax	775
6	M. V. Tibbs	775
6	M. F. Fletcher	775
5	A. M. Mason	750
5	G. F. Smith	750

SEVENTH DIVISION—Continued.

5	C. J. Payne	
6	A. P. Spencer	\$700
6	L. A. Barbour	700
6	M. M. Syphax	700
6	E. F. Wilson	700
6	P. Woodson	700
4	A. L. Costin	700
4	E. G. Brooke	650
4	E. L. Fisher	650
4	A. E. Cole	650
4	E. F. Shinn	650
4	S. H. Reed	650
4	J. V. Norris	650
4	E. Davis	650
4	K. H. Slade	650
4	A. E. Thompson	650
3	M. F. Barker	650
3	M. L. Beason	550
3	A. Ross	550
3	G. Brooks	550
3	S. E. Dorsey	550
3	U. V. Brooks	550
3	L. L. Welsh	550
3	M. M. Orme	550
3	M. L. Watson	550
3	L. V. Fisher	550
2	F. S. Bell	550
1	L. T. Jones	500
2	M. A. Shelton	500
2	W. M. Harris	500
2	J. L. Cox	500
2	E. E. Francis	500
2	A. L. Matthews	500
2	M. E. Bowie	500
1	L. E. Pierre	475
1	C. Pierre	475
2	Janie M. Taylor	475
1	S. W. Brown	450
1	M. I. Smith	450
1	L. E. Hill	450
1	M. E. Crusor	450
1	E. E. Perry	450
2	M. H. Somerville	450
2	M. E. Adams	425
2	M. E. Brooks	425

SEVENTH DIVISION—Continued.

1	M. E. Shorter	\$500
1	M. L. Pope	425
1	M. V. Ruby	425
1	S. A. Schooler	400
1	M. E. Bockett	400
1	A. E. Johnson	400
2	E. H. Dockett	400
1	C. G. Jones	425
1	W. Whipper	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for sections A and B of that division:

EIGHTH DIVISION A.

Supervising Principal	W. S. Montgomery	\$2,000
8	J. W. Cromwell	1,100
8	M. P. Shadd	1,000
8	E. F. G. Merritt	1,000
7	L. A. Smith	875
7	S. C. Lewis	825
7	E. D. Barrier	825
7	F. S. Bruce	825
6	E. A. Chase	825
6	J. R. Bush	775
6	R. A. Boston	775
6	D. N. Coleman	775
5	G. A. Dyson	750
5	K. C. Lewis	750
5	H. V. Bruce	700
5	M. A. Martin	700
5	C. H. Thomas	700
5	B. D. Deitz	700
4	M. I. Scott	650
4	M. W. Lewis	650
4	A. R. Bowen	650
4	A. T. Bowen	650
4	S. J. Jones	650
4	F. M. Costin	650
4	E. N. Sewall	650
4	S. J. Janifer	650
3	L. S. Chase	550
3	K. R. Martin	550
3	H. A. Hebborn	550
3	H. H. Benson	550

EIGHTH DIVISION A—Continued.

3	S. E. Ratcliffe	
3	D. E. Smith	\$550
3	M. J. Hill	550
3	A. V. Ashton	550
3	A. V. Smith	550
3	R. J. Baldwin	550
3	J. M. Alston	550
3	M. I. Williams	550
2	M. A. Ross	550
2	M. Liggon	500
2	L. L. Ainos	500
2	J. F. Bell	500
2	M. L. Tancil	500
2	M. E. Benjamin	500
2	N. E. C. F. Beale	500
2	I. Kinner	500
2	E. L. Pindle	500
1	M. R. Thomas	500
2	M. E. Barney	500
1	E. A. Guilbery	500
2	M. A. West	500
2	R. L. Moten	500
1	L. G. Arnold	475
2	S. E. Jackson	475
1	M. A. Madry	475
1	E. G. Lewis	500
1	L. R. Crusor	500
2	J. Ashton	500
1	A. J. Turner	500
1	V. A. Jones	500
1	C. Johnson	400
1	A. A. Gray	500
1	A. C. Waller	400
1	J. E. Brooks	400
1	M. G. Taylor	400
1	S. J. Neal	400

EIGHTH DIVISION B.

Supervising Principal	J. H. N. Waring	\$2,000
8	M. E. Tucker	1,000
7	L. Cook	875
7	L. F. Dyson	875
7	M. A. Wheeler	825
7	A. V. Thompkins	825

EIGHTH DIVISION B—Continued.

6	I. G. Nutter	\$825
6	J. C. Grant	775
6	H. A. Saunders	775
6	J. E. Page	775
5	A. S. Bailey	750
5	M. L. Jordan	700
5	A. E. Alexander	700
5	M. E. Bruce	700
5	I. I. Russell	700
4	J. M. Taylor	650
4	J. M. Cropper	650
4	E. V. Campbell	650
4	E. M. Jackson	650
4	A. V. Saunders	650
4	R. A. Lee	650
4	R. C. Wheeler	650
4	H. V. Lee	650
3	A. L. Browne	650
3	E. M. Collins	650
3	C. T. Chaso	650
3	A. E. Hughes	650
3	S. A. Tyler	650
3	G. E. Shimm	650
3	N. T. Jackson	650
3	V. F. Herbert	650
3	E. M. Lynch	650
3	I. M. Lewis	650
3	I. I. Saunders	650
3	L. E. Waring	650
1	A. S. Simmons	500
2	M. A. Gray	500
2	A. V. Shorter	500
2	M. E. Clarke	500
2	E. Wheeler	500
2	M. M. Dowling	500
2	F. P. Martin	500
2	M. B. Saunders	500
1	S. E. Tucker	475
2	S. E. Dyson	475
2	K. L. Wayman	475
2	M. V. Morton	500
2	B. S. Brooks	475
2	F. D. Smith	475
2	J. M. Fraction	500
1	M. G. Lucas	500

EIGHTH DIVISION B—Continued.

1	C. M. N. Crouch	
2	M. A. Contee	\$475
1	L. A. Dickerson	500
1	M. F. Quander	500
1	C. R. George	425
1	A. L. Manning	500
1	L. G. Stewart	500
1	L. S. Lacy	500
2	H. S. Parker	500
2	E. J. Jones	500
1	M. R. Toy	400
1	A. T. Brown	500
		400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, recommended the appointment of the following janitors:

George Coville, temporary, Central High School, to take effect July 1, 1892, vice A. T. Sherman.

J. W. Sinclair, same school, to take effect July 20, 1892, vice George Coville, temporary.

H. F. McQueeny, Eastern High School, to take effect July 26, 1892.

W. O. Wetzel, Business High School, at \$4 per room, twelve rooms, to take effect August 1, 1892.

Approved.

Dr. HAZEN, from the Committee on Text Books, etc., recommended the following changes in the list of text books:

For the high schools:

For Thompson's England, substitute "The Leading Facts of English History" (Montgomery).

In mineralogy, substitute Crosby's in place of Collin's text book.

For the Business High School:

Barnes' Shorthand Manual (Pitman System), Dement's Pitmanic Shorthand, Goodwin's Improved Book-keeping, Tilden's Commercial Geography, Lockwood's Lessons in English.

In the graded schools, for "Worcester's New Pronouncing Speller" substitute "Merrill's Word and Sentence Book," and "Montgomery's Leading Facts in American History."

Approved.

Dr. SHADD submitted the following amendment to the Rules of the Board:

Under heading "Substitutes," section 29, paragraph II, strike out all words after the word *school* in line 2, so as to read "The pay of a substitute

shall be taken from the salary of the teacher, and for all service in a school shall be for each day one half of the daily salary of the teacher."

Referred to Committee on Rules.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors reported back favorably all the recommendations submitted to that committee.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *September 13, 1892.*

No meeting.

SPECIAL MEETING.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1892.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date; the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Pending roll-call, a communication from the Honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia was read, reappointing Messrs. J. J. Darlington, L. C. Wood, and B. K. Bruce as Trustees of the public schools for a term of three years, to take effect September 13, 1892.

Filed.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Mitchell, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The minutes of the meeting held July 27, 1892, after a slight correction were approved.

The following communications were read:

From A. M. Dewey (dated July 28, 1892), requesting, on behalf of the citizens of Langdon and neighborhood, that the Queen's Chapel Road school be given for the use of the white children in place of the Hamilton school.

Referred to local committee, sixth division.

From W. A. Gatley (dated August 16, 1892), enclosing a petition for new building for Soldiers' Home.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

From R. G. Callum, secretary and general manager Instantaneous Fire Alarm Company, asking the approval of the Board to introduce the boxes operated by the company.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

Lorena E. Tune (drawing; Mildred H. Herbert substitute); E. R. Beckley, Jr. (seventh and eighth divisions).

Filed.

Leaves of absence were granted, under the rules, to the following: Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, Belle Gorham.

The following resignations were received and accepted :

E. F. Strong, Charlotte Smith, L. M. Hansome, S. P. Wilson, Sigel Roush, M. L. Peabody, all to take effect June 30, 1892.

On motion of Mr. CORNISH the minutes of the previous meeting were corrected, so that a salary (\$1,500) was transferred from the manual training (seventh and eighth divisions) to the Central High school and a \$1,200 salary substituted in its place.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal schools, submitted the following:

Designate Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt director of German instruction; Mr. E. S. Burgess, director of biological instruction; Mr. G. J. Smith, director of English; Mr. William Hood, director of chemistry; Mr. W. A. Hedrick, director of physics.

Approved.

Also the following changes:

Promote Mary Weddell to \$875 per annum, vice Charlotte Smith, resigned.

Transfer Ellen Golden from Business High school to Central High school, vice Mary Weddell, promoted.

Promote Cora Allen, teacher Eastern High school, from \$750 to \$775, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote W. L. Shinn, teacher Business High school, from \$700 to \$750 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint William Hood director of chemistry, Central High school, at \$1,500 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

Also the following appointments of janitors:

Appoint George Coville temporary janitor Central High school, to take effect July 1, 1892, vice A. T. Sherman.

Appoint J. W. Sinclair janitor Central High school, to take effect July 20, vice George Coville, temporary.

Appoint H. F. McQueeney janitor Eastern High school, to take effect July 25, 1892.

Appoint W. O. Wetzel janitor Business High school, at \$48 per month, to take effect August 1, 1892.

Promote W. O. Wetzel, janitor Business High school, from \$48 to \$60 per month, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

The following changes of janitors in the first division were submitted:

John Morton and Elizabeth, at 14th and N streets northwest, services dispensed with, to take effect June 30, 1892.

Henry Matthews appointed janitor Phelps school, to take effect August 1, 1892, vice W. O. Wetzel.

William McQueeney transferred from Harrison school to Berret school, to take effect August 15, 1892, vice H. F. McQueeney.

J. T. Maling appointed janitor Harrison school, to take effect September 7, 1892, vice William McQueeney.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHURLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B:

Promote Adelaide Davis, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade, and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, vice Sigel Roush.

Promote A. J. Bell, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade, and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, vice A. Davis, promoted.

Promote O. A. Ebert, teacher, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum.

Transfer and appoint I. E. McPherson, teacher, to third grade, at \$550 per annum.

Appoint Margaret Brosnahan and B. E. Moore, normal graduates, at \$400 per annum.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the name of R. J. Strobel to be janitor of one manual training and one cooking room, at \$4 per month each, to take effect August 1, 1892, vice Louise Mack.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of R. L. Harris, teacher, High school, seventh and eighth divisions, to take effect August 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Appoint F. M. Woodson teacher, at \$500 per annum.

Appoint Imogene Wormley teacher, at \$425 per annum.

Appoint Mamie Shepherd teacher, at \$425 per annum.

The above appointments to take effect September 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division, A and B.

Eighth division, A:

Accept resignation of E. L. Pindle, teacher, to take effect August 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Appoint the following teachers: E. R. Clarke at \$425 per annum; Otelia Cromwell at \$475 per annum; Blanch Young at \$475 per annum; C. H. Smyth at \$500 per annum; K. Tayleur at \$500 per annum, and M. C. Brown at \$500 per annum, said appointments to take effect September 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Eighth division, B:

Appoint the following teachers, to take effect September 1, 1892: S. C. Johnson at \$475 per annum; A. S. Payne at \$475 per annum, and B. E. Colder at \$475 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., submitted the name of R. M. Oberly to be teacher of physical culture, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

Dr. WITMER, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the first, third, fourth, seventh, and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Messrs. WHELPLEY and CORNISH, local committees of the third and eighth divisions, respectively, submitted the following report in regard to the exchange of the Blair and Logan schools referred to them at the meeting held July 27, 1892:

To the Board of Trustees, Public Schools, District of Columbia:

GENTLEMEN: The trustees of the third and eighth divisions make the following report and recommendation in regard to the petition for a transfer of the Logan building to the white schools:

It is respectfully recommended that the request of the petitioners be not granted. The information received by the local committees of the third and eighth divisions, within which the school buildings named are situated, does not confirm the statements of the petitioners; on the contrary, they are informed that the white citizens resident near the Blair school are opposed to the proposed change.

The building referred to was erected for the use of the children of colored parents. The selection of the present site was with a view to relieve the very many colored children who live a great distance from any school. The nearest school-house for colored children is nearly a mile distant from this point, and to make the change desired will deprive these colored children of a building which is centrally located between the other school buildings and entail upon them an unnecessary hardship. No request has been made in the matter by the colored people.

In regard to the accommodation of the white children, it is to be stated that the completion of the new Capitol Hill High school relieves the Penboly building, which has been occupied by the High school heretofore, thus crowding the graded schools. It is expected that the new buildings will, for the present, be sufficient to accommodate the white children and do away with half-day schools, complained of by the author of the petition.

(Signed)

J. W. WHELPLEY,
Trustee Third Division.
L. A. CORNISH,
Trustee Eighth Division.

Adopted, and a copy ordered to be furnished the honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

On motion, it was ordered that the teachers' meetings be held Monday, September 26, at such times and in such places as the superintendents may appoint.

Pending the election of officers, Mr. Bruce presented the following:

Whereas Mr. John T. Mitchell has presided over this Board during the past two years with marked ability, fidelity, and impartiality, performing all the arduous, and sometimes difficult and delicate, duties of his position to the entire satisfaction of this Board and for the best interests of society and the cause of education: therefore,

Be it resolved, That we, the Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of the city of Washington, tender our thanks to President Mitchell, and as a permanent evidence of our confidence in him and our appreciation of his valuable services, the Secretary is hereby directed to record this preamble and resolution with the regular proceedings of this Board.

Adopted.

On motion of Dr. WITMER, Mr. John T. Mitchell was re-elected President, and Mr. J. G. Falck Secretary of the Board for the ensuing year.

On motion of Dr. WITMER, the hour of meeting was changed from 8 p. m. to 3 p. m.

Adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, *October 8, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date at 10 a. m., the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falek, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Mitchell, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, and Cornish.

The object of the meeting was to receive the report of the Committee on Ways and Means, etc., on the estimates for the school year 1893-'94.

The following estimates were submitted and adopted:

For superintendent first six divisions.....	\$3,500
For superintendent seventh and eighth divisions	2,500
One clerk to superintendent first six divisions and secretary to Board of Trustees	1,500
One clerk to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	1,000
One clerk, who shall have charge of the distribution, etc., of free text-books and supplies	900
One messenger to superintendent first six divisions	300
One messenger to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	200
	<hr/>
	\$9,900

Salaries per annum.	Number of teachers.			Aggregate amount.
	First six divisions.	7th and 8th divisions.	Total.	
\$2,500	1	--	1	\$2,500
2,000	8	3	11	22,000
1,800	--	1	1	1,800
1,500	9	2	11	16,500
1,400	4	--	4	5,600
1,300	3	1	4	5,200
1,200	12	2	14	16,800
1,100	--	3	3	3,300
1,000	36	13	49	49,000
950	18	1	19	18,050
900	5	4	9	8,100
875	3	5	8	7,000
850	10	5	15	12,750
825	49	11	60	49,500
800	28	5	33	26,400
775	57	12	69	53,475
750	15	6	21	15,750
700	78	19	97	67,900
675	4	--	4	2,700
650	66	29	95	61,750
600	4	2	6	3,600
575	1	--	1	575
550	74	38	112	61,600
525	2	--	2	1,050
500	37	71	108	54,000
475	16	6	22	10,450
450	33	8	41	18,450
425	49	12	61	25,925
400	51	13	64	25,600
Totals --	673	272	945	\$647,325

For teachers of night schools \$6,000
 For contingent expenses, night schools 500

Janitors.

Buildings.	Salaries.	Amount.
High school building and annex	\$2,000	\$2,000
Jefferson building	1,400	1,400
Eastern High school building (first six divisions)	1,200	1,200
High school building (seventh and eight divisions)	1,200	1,200
Franklin and Stevens buildings, each	1,100	2,200
Peabody building	1,000	1,000
Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garnett, Grant, Henry, Seaton, Sumner, Wallach, Webster buildings, each ..	900	9,900

Janitors—Continued.

Buildings.	Salaries,	Amount.
Lincoln and Mott buildings, each -----	\$800	\$1,600
Abbot, Berret, John F. Cook, and Randall buildings, each -----	700	2,800
Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur, Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Bradley, Brent, Briggs, Carberry, Corcoran, Cranch, Garrison, Gid- dings, Harrison, Jackson, Jones, Lenox, Logan, Mc- Cormick, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Monroe, Morse, Phelps, Phillips, Polk, Slater, Smallwood, Taylor, Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Buren, Weightman, Wilson, Wormley buildings and one new eight-room building, each -----	500	21,500
Hillsdale, Lovejoy, Thomson, Van Buren annex (Ana- costia) buildings, each -----	250	1,000
Bennings (white), Bennings (colored), Birney, Bright- wood, Brookland, Garfield (Hamilton road), Green- leaf, High Street, Mount Pleasant, Potomac, Tenley- town, and Threlkeld buildings, each -----	165	1,986
Care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking and manual training schools, wherever located, not to exceed forty-eight (\$48) dollars per annum -----		4,176
Total -----		\$51,956
For rent of school buildings and repair shops -----		12,000
For the purchase of tools, machinery, material and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training ..		15,000
For fuel-----		30,000
For furniture for new buildings, six buildings (each \$1,400) ---		8,400
For contingent expenses, including books, stationery, printing, insurance, and other necessary items -----		30,000
For free text-books and supplies:		
Continuing the same in first six grades -----		15,000
Introducing the same into seventh and eighth grades -----		32,000
Total -----		\$48,000

NEW BUILDINGS.**Third division:**

One new eight (8) room building and site, southeast, near brewery -----	\$39,000
One new eight (8) room building and site, northeast, near Boundary and brick yards -----	39,000

NEW BUILDINGS—Continued.

Fourth division :

One new eight (8) room building and addition to present site,
Four-and-a-half street southwest, south of M street..... \$87,000

Sixth division :

One new eight (8) room building on site now owned, Mount
Pleasant..... 29,000

Seventh division :

Reconstructing the Stevens building 30,000

Eighth division :

One new eight (8) room building and site to relieve Garnett
building 40,000
One new eight (8) room building and site, southeast..... 38,000
Repair and modernize the Wallach building 11,000

The following were also recommended :

The purchase of the Miner building, the purchase of lot east of Slater
building, and the purchase of lot adjoining Curtis building on the west.
Estimates approved and a copy ordered to be sent to the honorable Com-
missioners of the District of Columbia.

Superintendent POWELL submitted the following :

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 7, 1892.

To the Board of Trustees of Public Schools, D. C. :

GENTLEMEN: The discovery of America is one of the most important
events in the history of the world since the dawn of Christianity. It will
stand to all intelligent, thinking minds for all time as one of the early
triumphs of scientific endeavor resulting in the development of a people
whose first and distinguishing characteristic is a solemn and dutiful respect
for the rights of man. Recognizing this great fact, Americans to whom the
resulting advantages and blessings have been immeasurably great should be
willing and anxious to celebrate the anniversary of this discovery. The
anniversary will be appropriately celebrated by the dedication of the
World's Fair Exposition buildings in Chicago.

Sunlight and air have been given to the myriads of things and beings that
have covered the earth since life began without diminution of supply or
impoverishment of sources, making more apparent and better understood
day by day the magnificent splendor of one, the benignant invigoration of
the other, and the sustaining power of both. Knowledge and thought may
be given to bless and enrich the recipient without impoverishment or loss to
the giver.

As light and air are free so knowledge should be free, the God-given right
of man. The free schools exist in recognition of this right.

It is especially fitting that the schools should celebrate Columbus Day.
The school officers and teachers of the District of Columbia will join in this
celebration with delight and enthusiasm. The children will show their
knowledge of the origin and growth of free institutions and their apprecia-

tion of the enjoyment of these blessings by giving willing co-operation to this celebration.

The President of the United States in accordance with a joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives has proclaimed the 21st day of October, the anniversary of the finding of America, a general holiday, recommending that the public schools of the whole land join in the celebration of that day as "Columbus Day."

The Superintendents' Department of the National Teachers' Association has taken active measures to make such celebration in the schools national.

The Southern Educational Association has given its strong endorsement to the movement recommending by unanimous resolution that the day be observed by all the schools of the South.

I have the honor to recommend that the Board of Trustees authorize and direct the schools of the District to celebrate this day in an appropriate manner and that they invite the citizens of the District to join in such celebration.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. POWELL,
Superintendent.

On motion the superintendent was empowered to carry out the recommendations contained in the communication.

Adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA, FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November 1, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair.

In the absence of the Secretary, Mr. W. J. Chinn was elected temporary Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, and Cornish.

The Committee on Annual Report submitted the report for the year 1891-'92.

Adopted and ordered that 3,000 copies of the same be printed.

Mr. DARLINGTON submitted a communication from Mr. Paul E. Johnson offering to rent to the schools a building situated on G street, between Seventh and Eighth streets northeast, for the purpose of a cooking or manual training school.

Referred to Committee on Industrial Instruction, with power to act in the matter.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *December 13, 1892.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falek, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

A communication from A. M. Dewey, for the citizens of Brookland, was read, asking that the "Board take such steps at once as will secure from the present Congress the appropriation necessary to enable your honorable body to provide means for the education of the children in this section of the District."

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

A communication from the Honorable Commissioners, D. O. (No. 188, 758), dated December 7, 1892, was read, notifying the President of the Board, and through him the Board, that the commission of J. F. Hayre, janitor of the Lenox School, as an additional private of the Metropolitan Police Force, had been revoked.

Referred to Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division.

Extensions to leaves of absence from December 1, 1892, were granted under the rules to Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, Belle Gorham and Sadie E. Simons.

An application for a position as janitor was received from Thomas Cox and placed on file.

The resignations of Marie Schiller, teacher of German, Eastern high school; of L. S. Weightman, teacher, 2b division—to take effect December 31, 1892; and the resignation of L. R. Hunter, teacher Orphans' Home school, to take effect August 31, were read and accepted.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the following recommendations from that Committee:

Assign E. A. Hummer and Marion Clifton, normal graduates, to the Normal school at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Transfer L. G. Saxon from Business to Central high school, and P. F. Gadsden from Central to Business high school, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote the following teachers, Eastern high school, to take effect September 1, 1892:

E. A. Glover from \$775 to \$800 per annum; Cora Allen, Caroline Lorman and Phoebe Holmes from \$750 to \$775 per annum.

Transfer A. M. Robinson from first division and assign to Western high school at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Philip Gerry teacher, Business high school, at \$750 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, vice A. A. Wheat, resignation accepted.

Appoint D. L. Smith teacher, Business high school, at \$750 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint Bertha Gardner teacher, Eastern high school, at \$400 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint E. C. Burchard teacher of German, Eastern High School, at \$650 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893, vice Marie Schiller, resignation accepted.

Approved.

On motion, M. A. Blandy was transferred from first division and made assistant to the supervisor of primary grades, at \$750 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers, to take effect September 1, 1892: C. K. Finckel, from \$775 to \$800 per annum; A. T. Lyon, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, vice E. E. York; Bertha J. Armstrong, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice Anne Wilson; L. H. Clements, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice A. T. Lyon; B. Q. Dillon, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice B. J. Armstrong; H. C. Lasier, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice L. H. Clements; Blanche Smith, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice B. Q. Dillon; M. J. Davenport, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice H. C. Lasier; H. R. Helmiak, from \$475 to \$500 per annum; C. A. Ebert, from first to second grade.

Assign the following normal graduates to first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892: M. W. Hoover, Rosa Stutz, Georgie Anderson, T. M. Crew.

Appoint K. M. Raber teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Fenton Mann to take charge of one cooking-room at \$4 per month, to take effect September 28, 1892.

Reduce H. R. Helmiak, teacher, from \$500 to \$475 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Promote F. I. Galeski, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892, vice M. A. Blandy.

Appoint J. B. Springer temporary teacher at \$1,300 per annum, to take effect October 7, 1892, vice W. B. Patterson, transferred.

Appoint M. A. Brosius temporary teacher at \$1,300 per annum, to take effect October 28, 1892, vice J. B. Springer, resigned.

Transfer M. Keogh, teacher, from 6b division and assign to first grade, to take effect October 1, 1892.

B. W. Murch, teacher, transferred from fifth division and appointed prin-

Principal Force School at \$1,300 per annum, to take effect November 1, 1892, vice M. A. Brosius, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Promote B. Campbell, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, vice R. R. Seiffert.

Promote M. R. Lyddane, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, vice B. Campbell.

Promote M. W. Cameron, teacher, from first to second grade.

Promote M. E. Draney, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892, and reduce to \$450, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Assign Florence Shuffle and M. L. Murphy to second grade.

Assign M. R. O'Brien and K. M. Jaquette, normal graduates, to first grade at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Transfer F. M. Merillat, teacher, from 2b division and promote to fourth grade at \$650 per annum, to take effect November 1, 1892, vice Nina Gunion, resigned.

Transfer D. W. Boyd, teacher, from 2b division and assign to third grade.

Promote M. Goetz from first to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892.

Promote M. W. Cameron, teacher, from \$450 to \$500 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892.

Appoint Blanche Street temporary teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice M. Goetz, promoted, and appoint permanent teacher, to take effect December 1, 1892.

[The following changes were submitted for 2b division :

Transfer F. M. Moore, teacher, from fourth division and assign to sixth grade, at \$775 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote the following, to take effect September 1, 1892: E. W. Meloy, from \$475 to \$500; E. T. Schutt, from \$425 to \$450; A. S. Tucker, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Transfer M. R. O'Brien, teacher, from 2a division, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Promote E. P. Kirke, teacher, from fourth to sixth grade and from \$650 to \$775 per annum, to take effect October 8, 1892, vice F. D. Foster, resigned.

Promote A. H. Peabody, teacher, from second to fourth grade and from \$475 to \$650 per annum, to take effect October 8, 1892, vice E. P. Kirke.

Appoint Allie Stevenson teacher second grade, at \$475 per annum, to take effect October 8, 1892, vice A. H. Peabody, promoted.

Transfer M. Callaghan from 6a division and assign at same salary, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Reduce E. T. Schutt, teacher, from \$450 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint N. Claspy janitor of two manual training rooms, at \$1 per month each, to take effect October 1, 1892, vice R. G. Boyd, resigned.

Transfer M. Keogh, teacher, from first division, to take effect November 1, 1892.

Promote K. C. Babbington, teacher, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice S. E. Saunders, resigned.

Promote M. I. Furmage, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice K. C. Babbington.

Promote J. T. Cavanagh, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice M. I. Furmage.

Promote B. H. Caron, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892, vice J. T. Cavanagh.

Transfer Bessie English, teacher, from 2a division and assign to same grade.

Promote the following teachers, to take effect November 1, 1892: M. E. Wood, from \$475 to \$500; S. Purcell, from \$450 to \$475; A. S. Tucker, from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint R. Moore temporary teacher, from November 1 to November 11, 1892, inclusive, at \$400 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, the following recommendations were submitted for that division:

Promote Emilie Devlin and M. E. Graves, teachers, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Assign the following normal graduates at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892: I. E. Kehr to second grade, and B. M. Hunter and A. M. Roberts to first grade.

Appoint Mary Towner temporary teacher, at \$1,500 per annum, to take effect October 4, 1892, vice J. J. Chickering, resigned.

Transfer W. B. Patterson, teacher, from first division and assign to eighth grade at \$1,500 per annum, to take effect October 7, 1892, vice Mary Towner, temporary.

Reduce Emilie Devlin, teacher, from \$475 to \$450 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The following recommendations were submitted for the fourth division:

Transfer Wilbur Hauxhurst, teacher, from 6b division and appoint principal Amidon School, sixth grade, at \$775 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

R. A. Garrett, principal Amidon School, reduced to teacher fifth grade, at \$700 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote J. P. McCauley, principal Greenleaf School, from \$575 to \$600 per annum, and I. R. Hazen, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum, each to take effect September 1, 1892.

Assign M. C. Everett, normal graduate, to first grade at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Mattie Slaughter teacher at \$450 per annum, to take effect November 12, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Promote Grace Lewis, teacher, fifth grade, from \$400 to \$475 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote Flora Robertson and Martha Berry, teachers, from first to second grade, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint Bessie E. Taylor teacher first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1892.

Appoint M. E. Jordan janitor, Gardner building, at \$4 per month, to take effect September 16, 1892.

Appoint W. G. Divine janitor of one manual training-room at \$4 per month, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Transfer M. E. Teel, teacher, from 6b division and appoint to first grade.

Promote S. M. Ryder from \$1,100 to \$1,200 per annum, vice B. W. Murch, transferred, and L. A. Bradley, teacher, from \$1,000 to \$1,100 per annum, vice S. M. Ryder, promoted, both to take effect November 1, 1892.

Appoint A. Nichols teacher, eighth grade, at \$1,000 per annum, to take effect November 1, 1892, vice L. A. Bradley, promoted.

Also the following changes, to take effect December 1, 1892 :

Promote T. C. Roeser, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, vice A. Nichols, resigned.

Promote B. Beckham, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$700 to \$825 per annum, vice T. C. Roeser.

Promote K. Robertson, teacher, from fifth to sixth grade at same salary, vice B. Beckham.

Promote Maggie Noud, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice K. Robertson.

Promote M. A. McMonigle, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice Maggie Noud.

Promote Hettie Bell, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, vice M. A. McMonigle.

Promote Bessie E. Taylor, teacher, from \$400 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint C. E. Toner teacher second grade, at \$400 per annum, vice Hettie Bell.

Transfer F. Jackson, janitor, from Weightman to Grant school, vice A. B. King.

Appoint Eli Sherwood janitor, Weightman school, vice F. Jackson, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for 6a and 6b divisions:

6a division:

Promote S. S. Smith and L. I. Hawkesworth, teachers, from \$825 to \$850 per annum.

Promote J. E. Syphax, teacher, from \$550 to \$575 per annum.

Change A. M. Waring, teacher, from second to first grade.

Transfer Matheil Williams and M. V. Dickerson, teachers, from 6b division, and assign to first grade, at \$425 per annum each.

Assign M. E. Drown, normal graduate, to second grade, Soldiers' Home, at \$450 per annum.

Assign F. O. Talbott and M. R. Goines, normal graduates, to first and second grades, respectively, at \$400 per annum.

Appoint Marguerite La Gorce teacher of second grade at \$450 per annum.

The above to take effect September 1, 1892.

Also the following, to take effect October 1, 1892:

L. P. Bailey, teacher, promoted from \$425 to \$500, and F. O. Talbott, teacher, from \$400 to \$500 per annum.

Transfer M. Gallagher from 2b division and assign to first grade, at \$425 per annum.

Appoint Roy Hughes janitor Mt. Pleasant School, vice Lycurgus Ackiss, and Henry Nichols janitor Brightwood School, vice Robert Savoy.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD also recommended the following names to be placed on the list of substitute teachers:

Clara Reynolds, Irene Brown, Serena Spencer, Carrie Ayer, Etta Searle, A. M. Yeabower, Grace Cauldwell.

Approved.

6b division:

Promote the following:

M. L. Frederick, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice W. Hauxhurst, transferred.

James Steward, principal Benning Road school, and F. J. Cardoza, principal Garfield school, from \$800 to \$825 per annum each.

C. M. T. Brandt, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum.

Transfer M. G. Young, teacher, from 6a division and assign to fourth grade, at \$650 per annum, vice M. L. Frederick, promoted.

Assign the following normal graduates to first grade:

E. C. Hinkel, M. L. Williams, M. E. Teel, M. Keogh, L. R. Divine, at \$400 per annum each, and M. B. Thomas, M. C. Burks at \$425 per annum each.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1892.

Reduce C. M. T. Brandt, teacher, from \$500 to \$475 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.

Appoint I. A. Green teacher second grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1892, vice K. H. Sullivan, resigned.

Promote B. M. Nash, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Bruce, Mr. CORNISH submitted the name of W. T. S. Jackson to be teacher in the High school, seventh and eighth divisions, at \$750 per annum, to take effect October 24, 1892.

Approved.

Also the following recommendations for the seventh division :

Appoint H. Thompson janitor, Phillips school, to take effect October 1, 1892, vice J. S. Myers.

Promote I. A. Wormley, teacher, from \$425 to \$500 per annum, to take effect December 15, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

8a division :

Promote the following teachers, to take effect December 1, 1892 : A. R. Bowen, from \$650 to \$700 per annum ; L. S. Chase, from \$550 to \$650 per annum ; M. A. Ross, from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint Eliza Matthews teacher, at \$425 per annum, to take effect December 15, 1892.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

8b division :

Grant leave of absence, under the rules, to N. T. Jackson, teacher, beginning December 1, 1892.

Granted.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Music, etc., recommended the following :

Promote A. E. Bentley, teacher, from \$750 to \$800 per annum.

Appoint E. J. C. Pond teacher of music, at \$400 per annum.

The above to take effect September 1, 1892.

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing and Night Schools, recommended the following :

Appoint A. A. Pelton teacher of manual training, at \$700 per annum.

Promote the following : A. A. McKnew, teacher of drawing, from \$650 to \$700 per annum ; Z. H. Brockett, teacher of physical culture, from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1892.

Promote R. M. Oberly, teacher of physical culture, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1892.
Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing and Night Schools, submitted the following recommendations:

Assign teachers of night schools as follows:

First Six Divisions:

HIGH SCHOOL.—F. A. Springer, principal; J. M. Fisher, E. W. Williams, F. V. Baldwin, Ellen Golden, A. T. Lyon, D. P. Mussey, assistants.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL.—P. M. Hughes, principal; B. W. Murch, P. Gerry, A. E. Galeski, assistants.

HENRY SCHOOL.—S. M. Ryder, principal; E. P. Ryder, E. V. Scott, A. A. Chesney, assistants.

WALLACH SCHOOL.—Annie Beers, principal; Isa Walker, B. L. Woodward, S. K. Woodward, assistants.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL.—S. E. Kramer, principal; M. V. Lithgow, W. L. Shinn, A. M. Foley, assistants.

MOTT SCHOOL.—R. L. Mitchell, principal; J. M. Spears, Matheil Williams, assistants.

HILLSDALE SCHOOL.—U. G. Black, principal; F. B. S. Johnson, assistant.

COOKING SCHOOL.—E. S. Jacobs, principal.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions:

STEVENS SCHOOL.—E. W. Brown, principal; D. B. Thompson, K. U. Alexander, A. E. Cole, Serena Spencer.

COOK SCHOOL.—W. B. Evans, principal; A. T. Bowen, T. R. Holmes, H. C. Smith.

WORMLEY SCHOOL.—A. M. Mason, M. A. Allen, C. J. Reynolds, S. Hall.

LINCOLN SCHOOL.—J. E. Syphax, principal; A. E. Alexander, R. A. Lee, M. A. D. Madre.

GARNETT SCHOOL.—J. W. Cromwell, principal; D. N. Coleman, M. H. Somerville, S. W. Brown.

RANDALL SCHOOL.—J. Storum, principal; M. L. Jordan, A. R. Bowen, Frances Payne.

COOKING SCHOOL.—Stevens School: M. B. Cook, teacher. Randall School: M. E. Ware, teacher.

To take effect October 24, 1892.

Approved.

Also the following changes in the night schools :

Appoint M. G. Hughes teacher Jefferson night school, to take effect November 2, 1892, vice M. V. Lithgow, resigned.

Appoint B. W. Murch principal of Curtis night school, to take effect November 14, 1892.

Appoint A. E. Hopkins teacher Franklin night school, to take effect November 14, 1892, vice B. W. Murch.

Appoint C. K. Finckel principal Newsboys' Home night school, to take effect November 28, 1892.

Approved.

The Committee on Teachers and Janitors submitted the following :

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 24, 1892.

To the Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia.

GENTLEMEN : The Committee on Teachers and Janitors have the honor to recommend that, in accordance with the results of the examination of candidates for teachers' certificates, held November 18 and 19, 1892, certificates be awarded as follows :

Third class: Blanche E. Senver, Myrtie G. Young, Blanche Street, Ida A. Green and Katherine Bohrer.

Second class: Carrie E. Toner, Helen I. Walsh and Theodosia R. Rupli.

First class: M. G. Hime, Esther L. Lackey, K. U. Neale, E. E. Reiley, Rosalind Moore, Marguerite Lasier, M. E. Brady and J. A. Bicksler.

On motion the report was adopted, except in the case of Mrs. M. G. Hime, to whom a certificate was refused.

On motion of Mr. Darlington, Mrs. Mary A. Burns was placed on the list of substitute teachers (cooking).

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., returned back the communication of Paul E. Johnson, referred to the Committee by the Board at a meeting held November 1, 1892, stating that no rooms were needed for industrial instruction.

Adopted, and the Secretary directed to so inform Mr. Johnson.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations for the various divisions.

Approved.

The President announced that the standing committees would be the same as during the past year.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., January 10, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings held September 17, October 8, November 1, and December 13, 1892, was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

The following resignations, to take effect December 31, 1892, were read and accepted: Bettie Copenhaver, training teacher, Normal school; E. C. Weaver, directress of sewing; J. M. Fisher, teacher eighth grade and principal of Van Buren school; S. K. Woodward, teacher fifth grade; M. L. Frederich, teacher fifth grade; Eva Julihn, teacher second grade.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and reports of substitute service rendered during the months of September, October, November, December, 1892:

Reports of Substitute Service for the Month of September, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
First Division:				
Force	1	Berret	1	2
Second Division—A:				
Polk	2½			2½
Third Division:				
Towers	2			2
Fifth Division:				
Weightman	2			2
Sixth Division—A:				
Brookland	3	Wilson	2	5
Sixth Division—B:				
Tyler	2	Birney	2	5
Cranch	1			5
High schools				5
Total				23½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Stevens	2	.....	.....	2
Eighth Division—A :				
Banneker	3	.....	.....	3
Total .....		.....		5
Grand total .....		.....		28½

October, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Dennison	2	Harrison	2	
Phelps	1	Berret	0½	
				5½
Second Division—A :				
Polk	27½	Henry	6	
Webster	3½	Seaton	1	
				88
Second Division—B :				
Twining	6	Madison	4	
				10
Third Division :				
Towers	17	Wallach	2½	
Brent	2			21½
Fourth Division :				
Greenleaf	9	Jefferson	7½	
Smallwood	5	Amidon	3	
Bradley	2½			27
Fifth Division :				
Threlkeld	6	Grant	3	
Addison	2	Corcoran	2	
Weightman	1			14
Sixth Division—A :				
Brookland	20	Mott	2	
				22
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren	10½	Giesboro	1	
				11½
High schools				20
Total				169½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Stevens	2½			2½
Eighth Division—A :				
Banneker	7	Logan		
Cook	3	Garnet	6	
Jones	1½	Lovejoy	3	
			1	
				21½
Eighth Division—B :				
Lincoln	16	Ambush		
Bowen	3	Giddings	5	
Bell	0½		1	
				19½
Total				43½
Grand total				218

November, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Harrison	10½	Adams		
Thomson	2	Phelps	6	
Force	1		1	
				20½
Second Division—A :				
Webster	6	Polk		
Henry	5	Seaton	3	
			1½	
				15½
Second Division—B :				
Twining	1½	Blake		
Madison	1		1	
				3½
Third Division :				
Towers	4	Brent		
Peabody	3	Mauzy	4	
Carberry	1	Lenox	2	
			0½	
				11½
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	3½	Potomac		
Jefferson	1½	Amidon	2½	
			1	
				8½
Fifth Division :				
Threlkeld	11	Weightman		
Grant	1		4½	
				19½
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	9	Brightwood	2	
				11
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren	7	Hillsdale	6	
Benning Road	4	Giesboro	3	
Tyler	2½	Cranch	1	
				26½
High schools				21
Total				137½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Stevens	6	Garrison	1	
				7
Eighth Division—A :				
Banneker	9½	Jones	8½	
Garnet	6	Slater	3	
Lovejoy	1	Logan	2	
				29
Eighth Division—B :				
Ambush	17	Bell	3	
Bowen	3	Giddings	2	
Lincoln	0½			25½
High school				1
Total				62½
Grand total				200

December, 1892.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Harrison	18	Adams	6	
Berret	6	Thomson	4½	
Force	1	Phelps	1	
				36½
Second Division—A :				
Webster	8½	Abbot	4	
Henry	3	Polk	3	
Seaton	2	Morse	1	
				21½
Second Division—B :				
Arthur	4	Blake	2	
Taylor	2½	Blair	2	
Madison	1			11½
Third Division :				
Peabody	20½	Wallach	4	
Carberry	3½	Lenox	2	
Towers	1			31
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	9	Amidon	4	
Greenleaf	3	Jefferson	1½	
Smallwood	1	Potomac	1	
				19½
Fifth Division :				
Threlkeld	15	Grant	10	
Curtis	8	Weightman	2½	
Addison	1			1
Sixth Division—A :				
Brightwood	9	Monroe	2	
Mott	2	Wilson	1	
				14

Abstract of Reports for November, 1892

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

GRAND TOTAL.

	SIXTH DIVISION—A & B DIVISIONS—D.										SEVENTH DIVISION.					EIGHTH DIVISION.					GRAND TOTAL.	
	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.	W. H. S.		
1. Whole number of pupils enrolled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
3. Average number of pupils enrolled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
4. Average number of pupils enrolled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
5. Number of pupils enrolled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
6. Number of cases of tuberculosis	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
7. Number of cases of pneumonia	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
8. Number of pupils enrolled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		

Abstract of Reports for December, 1892

1. Whole number of pupils enrolled		2. Average number of pupils enrolled										3. Average number of pupils enrolled										4. Average number of pupils enrolled										5. Number of pupils enrolled										6. Number of cases of tuberculosis										7. Number of cases of pneumonia										8. Number of pupils enrolled																													
1		2										3										4										5										6										7										8																													
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100									
100		100										100										100										100										100										100										100										100										1									

First Six Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road	15	Hillsdale	7	
Cranch	1	Giesboro	1	
Birney	0½			
High schools				24½
				20½
Total				215½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Garrison	5	Briggs	3	
Stevens	2	Sumner	1½	
Magruder	1			12½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	4	Jones	2	
Banneker	1			7
Eighth Division—B :				
Bowen	9	Ambush	4	
Bell	2	Lincoln	2	
Randall	2			19
Total				38½
Grand total				254

Mr. WHEIPLEY, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, recommended the following:

* Promote Edith Compton, teacher Central high school, and A. M. Robinson, teacher Western high school, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Grant leave of absence, under the rules, beginning January 1, 1893, to H. R. Helmick, teacher.

Granted.

Appoint Marguerite Lasier teacher second grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Promote J. H. Spies, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

2a division :

Accept resignation of J. I. Murray, teacher seventh grade, and Rena Shuster, teacher first grade, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Extend leave of absence of R. R. Seiffert for three months from January 1, 1893.

Granted.

Promote the following teachers : W. C. Hartman, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825, vice J. I. Murray, resignation accepted ; M. R. McCauslen, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 ; E. V. Boss, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 ; A. M. Doyle, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 ; E. Scrivener, from first to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint Theodosia R. Rupli teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice E. Scrivener, promoted.

Transfer Grace A. Walker, teacher, from 6a division and assign to third grade, vice E. Eisenbeiss, deceased.

— Transfer M. E. Drown, teacher, from 6a division and assign to first grade at \$400 per annum.

Appoint Hiram Welty janitor, Polk school, vice J. C. Wheate, Jr., resigned.

The above to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following for 2b division :

Appoint Harry M. Cross janitor, Twining school, vice T. J. Boyd, resigned, and F. O. Cross janitor, to take charge of two manual-training rooms, same building, at \$8 per month, vice N. Claspy, resigned ; both appointments to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for 2b division :

Promote M. R. O'Brien, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint Rosalind Moore teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice L. S. Weightman, resignation accepted.

Above promotion and appointment to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following, to take effect January 1, 1893, for the third division :

Promote teachers as follows : M. L. Stephens, from \$475 to \$500, vice Eva Julihn, resignation accepted ; R. G. Carraher, from \$450 to \$475 ; C. W. Koontz, from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint Katherine Bohrer teacher, second grade, at \$400 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following promotions for that division:

Elizabeth Barnes and Mattie Slaughter, teachers, from \$450 to \$475, and M. C. Everett, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the promotion of Zula Walker, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for 6a division:

Promote A. O. Stafford and A. P. Lewis, teachers, from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint K. U. Neale teacher, third grade, Mouroe school, at \$550 per annum, vice Grace A. Walker, transferred.

Appoint Helen I. Walsh teacher, Soldier's Home school, at \$450 per annum, vice M. E. Drown, transferred.

The above to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following for 6b division:

Promote C. G. Brewer, teacher, from sixth to eighth grade and to principalship of Van Buren school, at \$1,000 per annum, vice J. M. Fisher, resignation accepted.

Appoint B. E. Seaver teacher, sixth grade, at \$775 per annum, vice C. G. Brewer.

Promote M. G. Young, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice M. L. Frederick, resignation accepted.

Promote S. A. Tichenor, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice S. K. Woodward, resignation accepted.

Promote L. J. Reinburg, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice S. A. Tichenor.

Promote C. A. D. Luebker, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice M. G. Young.

Promote M. E. McCormick, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice C. A. D. Luebker.

Promote Grace Hunter, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice L. J. Reinburg.

Promote Frances Hartstall, teacher, from first to second grade, vice Grace Hunter.

Promote E. L. Erb, teacher, from first to second grade, vice M. E. McCormick.

Appoint E. E. Reiley teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice Frances Hartstall.

Appoint E. J. Lackey teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice E. L. Erb.

Promote the following teachers: C. M. T. Brandt, from \$475 to \$500; M. B. Thomas, B. M. Nash, and E. F. Blackwell, from \$425 to \$450; M. L. Williams and I. A. Green, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

The promotions of M. G. Young, C. A. D. Luebker, M. E. McCormick, and E. L. Erb and the appointment of E. J. Lackey to be temporary, subject to the approval of Dr. Witmer.

The above changes to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division, Mr. CORNISH submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignations of H. F. M. Bruce, L. T. Jones, and A. L. Matthews, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Promote the following teachers: M. P. Shadd, to \$1,300; L. Cook, to \$1,000, vice M. P. Shadd; C. A. Jones, to \$825 per annum, vice F. S. Bruce, changed to sixth grade and \$775 per annum at her own request; C. Johnson, from \$400 to \$500, the foregoing promotions to take effect September 1, 1892; and M. E. Tilghman, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825; C. J. Payne, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775; A. E. Cole, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700; A. Ross, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650; M. L. Bowie, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint the following to positions as teachers: J. C. Nalle, at \$875 per annum, vice L. Cook; Lee A. Cornish, at \$500 per annum, both appointments to take effect September 1, 1892; and H. B. Quander, at \$500; R. J. Gray, at \$500, and C. C. Thomas, at \$500 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Also the following for 8a division:

Accept resignation of C. A. Jones, teacher, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Promote R. A. Boston, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. CORNISH, Lucy Stannard was placed on the list of substitute teachers for the seventh division.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Grant leave of absence for three months from January 1, 1893, to M. A. Ross, teacher.

Granted.

Accept resignation of M. R. Thomas, teacher, to take effect December 31, 1892.

Accepted.

Promote the following teachers: H. V. Bruce, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775; A. T. Bowen, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$650 to \$700; H. A. Hebborn, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650; M. Liggons from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

Appoint the following to positions as teachers: A. V. Williams and L. E. Perry, each at \$500 per annum.

Appoint William Buckner janitor, Jones school, vice L. Russell.

The above changes to take effect January 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. CORNISH, the following were placed on the list of substitute teachers.

For 8a division:

Serona Spencer, Rebecca J. Bruce, Letitia E. Perry, Belle James, L. A. Bruce, E. J. Smith, H. C. Smith, Kate S. Morton, Dora Hopson, Eliza Thornton, Mary Dabney.

For 8b division:

Mary A. Kennedy, Estelle Dickson, Alice V. Williams, M. A. Sadgwar, Lillie Tyler, Lula Lucas, Mary Armistead, L. A. Bruce, M. V. Wilson, Marie Thomas.

M. Thompson and Gussie Moore substitute sewing teachers, seventh and eighth divisions.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., recommended the promotion of E. J. C. Pond, teacher of music, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., recommended the following:

Promote M. W. Cate to directress of sewing, for remainder of current year, at \$900 per annum, vice E. C. Weaver, resignation accepted.

Appoint A. M. Wells teacher of sewing, at \$500 per annum, vice M. W. Cate, promoted.

The above to take effect January 1, 1893.

Approved.

Also the following appointments and promotions of teachers in the public night schools:

HIGH SCHOOL.—C. A. Springer, vice J. M. Fisher; M. E. Taylor, vice D. P. Mussey.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL.—B. J. Armstrong, vice A. L. Galeski.

WALLACH SCHOOL.—M. V. Lithgow, vice S. K. Woodward.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 14, 1893.*

No quorum.

MARCH 14, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Fulck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting (January 10) was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were presented:

From John H. Brooks (dated February 1, 1893), addressed to the Honorable Commissioners and by them transmitted to the Board of Trustees, calling "attention to a general neglect as to the heating and ventilating apparatus in the schools."

Reports submitted from the Superintendents and the same, with the communication, forwarded to the Honorable Commissioners.

From the Inspector of Buildings, through the Honorable Commissioners, forwarding "complaint of Mr. E. F. Vermillion, assistant inspector of buildings, of neglect of Mr. Wilkes, janitor of colored high school.

Report, with communication, transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners.

From George I. Jones, through the Honorable Commissioners, requesting "permission to sell cakes, candies, &c., around the school buildings."

Returned to the Honorable Commissioners with the statement that the Board declines to grant permission in the case.

From John C. Hart, complaining of the bad condition of the yard at the Stevens school, and stating that the health of the children will be impaired if the evil is not remedied.

Referred to Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division.

The resignations of B. Q. Dillon and L. C. Enthoffer, teachers, were read and accepted to take effect January 31, 1893.

Extensions of leaves of absence were granted from March 1, 1893, to Sadie E. Simons, Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, R. R. Seiffert, and Belle Gorham; and from April 1, 1893, to H. R. Helmick.

Leave of absence was granted for one month, from March 12, 1893, to B. E. Taylor, and for three months, under the rules, from April 1, 1893, to M. S. Slaughter.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 14, 1893.*

No quorum.

MARCH 14, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Fulek, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting (January 10) was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were presented:

From John H. Brooks (dated February 1, 1893), addressed to the Honorable Commissioners and by them transmitted to the Board of Trustees, calling "attention to a general neglect as to the heating and ventilating apparatus in the schools."

Reports submitted from the Superintendents and the same, with the communication, forwarded to the Honorable Commissioners.

From the Inspector of Buildings, through the Honorable Commissioners, forwarding "complaint of Mr. E. F. Vermillion, assistant inspector of buildings, of neglect of Mr. Wilkes, janitor of colored high school.

Report, with communication, transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners.

From George I. Jones, through the Honorable Commissioners, requesting "permission to sell cakes, candies, &c., around the school buildings."

Returned to the Honorable Commissioners with the statement that the Board declines to grant permission in the case.

From John C. Hart, complaining of the bad condition of the yard at the Stevens school, and stating that the health of the children will be impaired if the evil is not remedied.

Referred to Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division.

The resignations of B. Q. Dillon and L. C. Enthoffer, teachers, were read and accepted to take effect January 31, 1893.

Extensions of leaves of absence were granted from March 1, 1893, to Sadie E. Simons, Anne Wilson, C. B. Mayse, R. R. Seiffert, and Belle Gorham; and from April 1, 1893, to H. R. Helmick.

Leave of absence was granted for one month, from March 12, 1893, to B. E. Taylor, and for three months, under the rules, from April 1, 1893, to M. S. Slaughter.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Briggs	38	Garrison	28	
Sumner	4½	Wormley	4	
Magruder	2	Stevens	1	
				77½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	21½	Slater	12	
Cook	8½	Banneker	4	
Jones	3	Logan	1	
				50
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall	23	Bowen	22	
Giddings	13	Lincoln	4	
Ambush	1			
High school				63
Normal school			17	
			9	
Total				216½
Grand total				497½

February, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Force	10	Berret	4	
Phelps	4	Adams	3	
Harrison	2	Franklin	1½	
Thomson	1			25½
Second Division—A :				
Seaton	9	Webster	9	
Henry	8½	Abbot	6	
Morse	0½			33
Second Division—B :				
Taylor	18	Twining	6	
Blair	3	Arthur	2½	
Blake	2	Madison	1½	
				33
Third Division :				
Lenox	18½	Wallach	13	
Towers	6	Carberry	6	
Peabody	3	Maury	0½	
				47
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	11	Bradley	6	
Amidon	3	Smallwood	1	
Greenleaf	1			22
Fifth Division :				
Weightman	16	Grant	7	
Addison	6	Threlkeld	3½	
Jackson	1			33½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Briggs	38	Garrison	28	
Sumner	4½	Wormley	4	
Magruder	2	Stevens	1	
				77½
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	21½	Slater	12	
Cook	8½	Banneker	4	
Jones	3	Logan	1	
				50
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall	23	Bowen	22	
Giddings	13	Lincoln	4	
Ambush	1			
High school				63
Normal school			17	
			9	
Total				216½
Grand total				497½

February, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

First Division :				
Force	10	Berret	4	
Phelps	4	Adams	3	
Harrison	2	Franklin	1½	
Thomson	1			25½
Second Division—A :				
Seaton	9	Webster	9	
Henry	8½	Abbot	6	
Morse	0½			33
Second Division—B :				
Taylor	18	Twining	6	
Blair	3	Arthur	2½	
Blake	2	Madison	1½	
				33
Third Division :				
Lenox	18½	Wallach	13	
Towers	6	Carberry	6	
Penbody	3	Maury	0½	
				47
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	11	Bradley	6	
Amidon	3	Smallwood	1	
Greenleaf	1			22
Fifth Division :				
Weightman	16	Grant	7	
Addison	6	Threlkeld	3½	
Jackson	1			33½

First Six Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Sixth Division—A :				
Brightwood	10	Monroe	8	
Wilson	1	Mott	15	
				84
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road	19	Garfield	11	
Cranch	6	Birney	4	
Van Buren and annex	3	Giesboro	3	
Hillsdale	2	Benning	1	
Good Hope	1	Tyler	3	
				53
High schools				19½
Normal school				2½
Total				308

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs	19	Magruder	13	
Stevens	12	Sumner	6½	
Garrison	17	Wermley	2	
Phillips	1			70½
Eighth Division—A :				
Cook	11½	Jones	4	
Slater	4			19½
Eighth Division—B :				
Lincoln	2	Bowen	6	
Ambush	2	Giddings	2	
Randall	1			13
High school				5
Total				108
Grand total				411

The Secretary, in the absence of Mr. Darlington, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Transfer J. E. Baker, teacher, from third division, and assign to fourth grade at \$650 per annum, vice B. Q. Dillon, resigned.

Promote M. W. Hoover, teacher, from \$400 to \$750 per annum.

The above to take effect February 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Wood, local committee, second division, submitted the name of J. L. Whitcomb to act as temporary teacher of third grade at \$550 per annum, to take effect December 20, 1892, vice E. Eisenbeiss, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

See List of Reports for January, 1933

Received by me on February, 1903

[illegible]

Mr. WHKLPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division :

2b division :

Promote M. J. Austin, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice L. C. Enthoffer, resigned.

Appoint Sarabelle Bayles teacher of fourth grade at \$650 per annum, vice M. J. Austin, promoted.

Third division :

Promote M. E. Graves, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice J. E. Baker, transferred.

Appoint M. E. Brady teacher, first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice M. E. Graves, promoted.

The above changes to take effect February 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the name of J. T. Duffin to be janitor of the High school (seventh and eighth divisions), to take effect March 1, 1893, vice W. H. Wilkes, resigned.

Approved.

Also the following changes for the seventh division :

Transfer J. T. Duffin, janitor, to the Sumner school, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice J. Smith, resigned.

Appoint P. Gaines janitor of the Wormley school, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice J. T. Duffin, transferred.

Appoint P. J. Mitchell janitor, Sumner school, to take effect March 1, 1893, vice J. T. Duffin, transferred to High school.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint B. C. Reed teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice M. M. Dowling, resigned.

Appoint W. H. Dorsey janitor of one manual training and one cooking room, at \$4 per month each, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice P. Guines, transferred.

Appoint T. E. Lee janitor of one manual training and one cooking room, at \$4 per month each, to take effect March 1, 1893, vice W. H. Dorsey.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Night Schools, etc., reported the following changes :

Appoint W. C. Hartmann and N. E. L. McLean teachers in Henry night school, at \$1.50 per night, to take effect February 1, 1893, vice E. K. Scott and A. A. Chesney, resigned.

Approved.

Mr. MITCHELL, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, submitted the following resolution :

Whereas the organization known as the High School Cadets has developed from a single company to a regiment, represented both at the Central school and at all the various branch schools by a company or companies ; and

Whereas the organization has been of special merit, both in physical development and in character training, proving an excellent auxiliary to the discipline and to the curriculum of the school : therefore,

Resolved, That the military is hereby formally recognized as a feature of the High school work, which it shall be the province of the Committee on High and Normal Schools to foster and direct ; and, further, that the Principal of the High school shall be directly responsible to this committee for the organization and direction of this organization, both in the Central and in the branch schools, in connection with such military instructors as may be designated by the Board of Trustees.

Adopted.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, reported that the charges of inefficiency, etc., preferred by William Peters, of Benning, D. C., against Miss F. B. S. Johnson, teacher at Benning Road school, had been investigated by a committee consisting of President Mitchell, Superintendent Powell and himself, and that the said charges had not been sustained.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 11, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary, in the chair.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Whelpley, Hazen, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

In the absence of the President, Mr. B. K. Bruce was elected President *pro tempore*.

A communication was received from Mrs. M. A. Ballinger, chairman Columbian Liberty Bell Committee for the District of Columbia, requesting that the committee be authorized by the Board of Trustees to collect from each pupil in the schools of the District of Columbia one (1) cent, which collection "is desired to be cast into a Liberty Bell."

Laid on the table.

An application for a position as teacher was received from Mr. E. P. Clemens and placed on file.

The following resignations were received and accepted:

M. Z. Weaver, teacher, fourth grade, Adams school, to take effect March 31, 1893.

Lilian B. Cross, teacher, fourth grade, Mott school, to take effect April 30, 1893.

Henry Matthews, janitor, Phelps school, and T. F. Tucker, janitor, Bradley school, to take effect March 31, 1893.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service for the month of March, 1893:

Report of Substitute Service for the Month of March 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
First Division:				
Force	12½	Harrison	10	
Berret	7½	Thomson	5	
Dennison	4	Adams	3½	
Phelps	1			43½

First Six Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Second Division—A :				
Henry	12	Seaton	10	
Abbot	7	Webster	5½	
Polk	8	Morse	½	
				38
Second Division—B :				
Blair	4	Hamilton	8	
Tyler	8	Blake	1	
Taylor	1			12
Third Division :				
Lenox	32	Towers	5½	
Brent	3	Wallach	8	
Peabody	2½			46
Fourth Division :				
Potomac	14	Bradley	13½	
Jefferson	5	Amidon	2	
Smallwood	1½	Greenleaf	1	
				37
Fifth Division :				
Weightman	17	Addison	15	
Grant	16	High Street	4	
Curtis	2	Jackson	1	
Threlkeld	1			55
Sixth Division—A :				
Brightwood	11	Mt. Pleasant	9	
Little Falls Road	9	Mott	6	
Monroe	4			30
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road	22	Garfield	22	
Cranch	19	Benning	13	
Tyler	2	Van Buren	2	
Hillsdale	1½	Birney	1	
				82½
High schools				6
Normal school				15
Total				373

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs	22	Phillips	6	
Stevens	6	Garrison	5	
Magruder	3½	Sumner	1	
Wormley	1			44½

Abstract of Reports for March 1893.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

GRAND TOTAL

	FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.														SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.										GRAND TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
a. Value of stock on hand at start of month	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
b. Average value of stock on hand during month	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
c. Average number of capital employed during month	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
d. Interest on capital employed	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
e. Number of shares of stock	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
f. Number of shares of stock	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
g. Number of shares of stock	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
h. Number of shares of stock	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

* Includes also Operating Expenses

Seventh and Eighth Divisions—Continued.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet.....	9	Cook.....	7.	
Jones.....	6	Lovejoy.....	1	
Slater.....	1			24
Eighth Division—B :				
Bowen.....	26	Randall.....	3	
Ambush.....	1	Giddings.....	1	
High school.....				31
				9
Total.....				108½
Grand total.....				481½

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, reported the following recommendations from that committee :

Transfer A. M. Goding, teacher, from second division B and assign as training teacher, Normal school, to take effect April 12, 1893, vice B. Copenhaver, resigned.

Promote W. O. Wetzel, janitor, Business High school, from \$60 to \$64 per month, to take effect April 1, 1893.

Approved.

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for the first division :

Promote E. J. Riley, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice M. Z. Weaver, resigned.

Promote J. H. Spies, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, vice E. J. Riley, promoted.

Appoint Nora Moyer teacher, second grade, at \$400 per annum, vice J. H. Spies, promoted.

Promote B. L. Teal, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Promote C. A. Ebert, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint William White janitor Phelps school, vice Henry Matthews, resigned.

Appoint Albert Norris janitor, in charge of one manual-training room, at \$1 per month, Franklin school, vice Frank Norris.

The above changes to take effect April 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B:

Promote M. E. Bond, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, vice A. M. Goding, transferred.

Promote F. M. Moore, teacher, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, vice M. E. Bond, promoted.

Promote A. K. Keyser, teacher, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, vice F. M. Moore, promoted.

Promote B. M. Pearson, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, vice A. K. Keyser, promoted.

Promote E. W. Meloy, teacher, from second to fourth grade and from \$500 to \$650 per annum, vice B. M. Pearson, promoted.

Appoint E. L. Stetson temporary teacher, second grade, at \$450 per annum, vice E. W. Meloy, promoted.

Promote S. Purcell, teacher, from \$475 to \$500, and M. E. Given, teacher, from \$450 to \$475.

The above promotions and appointment to take effect April 12, 1893.

Appoint Robert Boyle temporary janitor, Arthur school, vice J. C. Wheat, on leave, to take effect April 5, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of J. A. Brown, teacher, seventh grade, Lenox school, to take effect March 31, 1893; and the resignation of L. G. Test, teacher, second grade, Peabody school, to take effect April 16, 1893.

Accepted.

Appoint Antoinette Clements temporary teacher, seventh grade, at \$400 per annum, vice J. A. Brown, resigned.

Promote the following teachers: M. E. Armistead from \$775 to \$825 per annum; M. V. McCathran from \$700 to \$775 per annum; L. V. Snowden from \$650 to \$700 per annum; Daisy Hepburn from \$550 to \$650 per annum; M. V. McCathran from \$500 to \$550 per annum; Minnie Hodgkins from \$450 to \$500 per annum; M. A. Kuhnel from \$425 to \$450 per annum; E. C. Webster from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

The above appointment and promotions to take effect April 1, 1893.

Appoint E. A. Dresser teacher, second grade, at \$425 per annum, to take effect April 17, 1893, vice L. G. Test, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Grant leave of absence to H. L. Davis, teacher, fourth grade, Smallwood school, to end of school year, to take effect April 1, 1893.

Granted.

Promote E. C. Fawcett, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice H. L. Davis, on leave.

Promote M. M. Wilson, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, vice E. C. Fawcett, promoted.

Promote Eunice Chase, teacher, from first to second grade and from \$450 to \$475 per annum, vice M. M. Wilson, promoted.

Appoint Flora G. Whitney teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice E. Chase, promoted.

Appoint J. A. Bicksler teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, vice M. S. Slaughter, on leave.

Promote the following teachers:

Bessie Barnes from \$475 to \$500 per annum; M. M. Moore from \$450 to \$475 per annum; A. Rakeman and K. G. Cornwell from \$425 to \$450 per annum; I. Daniel and L. Halley from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint F. Fridley janitor Bradley school, vice T. F. Tucker, resigned.

The above promotions and appointments to take effect April 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Grant leave of absence to end of current year to James Steward, teacher, Benning Road school, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Granted.

Appoint the following janitors, to take effect April 1, 1893:

Samuel Chapman, at Mt. Pleasant, vice Roy Hughes; and Thomas Lee, at Queen's Chapel Road school, vice Mary Edwards.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the name of John T. Stewart to be janitor of the Magruder school, to take effect April 17, 1893, vice J. A. Perry, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the request of M. A. Ross for extension of leave of absence to end of year, to take effect April 1, 1893, which was granted.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., reported the name of A. Wilder to act as substitute teacher of cooking.

Approved.

A third-class certificate, under the rules, was granted to A. T. Bowen, teacher, eighth division, the application having been approved by the supervising principal, superintendent and local trustee.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committee.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., May 9, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Wood, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held April 11 was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

A communication, dated May 9, 1893, was presented by a committee composed of Rev. Walter H. Brooks and William A. Credit, on behalf of the colored ministers of Washington, calling the attention of the Board to the fact that the saloon of Michael Clark is "less than 400 feet from the Stevens school-house."

Referred to Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division, for such action as he may deem proper.

An application for a position as teacher of French in the High school was received from Mlle. Victoria Prud'homme and placed on file.

The resignation of W. L. Shinn, teacher of penmanship and book-keeping in the Business high school, was read, and accepted to take effect April 13, 1893.

Leaves of absence were granted to Henrietta J. Schlerf April 20, 1893, and to B. M. Nash and James Steward from May 1, 1893, to end of current year.

The leave of absence granted S. E. Simons was extended to end of school year.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service for the month of April, 1893:

Report of Substitute Service for April 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
First Division :				
Franklin	12	Force	9	39
Berret	7	Adams	6½	
Harrison	2	Thomson	1½	
Phelps	1			
Second Division—A :				
Webster	14½	Henry	10	37
Abbot	6	Morse	4½	
Seaton	2			

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total
Second Division—B :				
Arthur	15	Blair	9½	
Blake	6	Taylor	6	
Gales	2	Madison	1	
Twining	1			40½
Third Division :				
Peabody	12	Towers	10	
Lenox	7	McCormick	6	
Carberry	2	Wallach	2	
Brent	0½			38½
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	19	Amidon	8	
Bradley	1½	Potomac	1	
Greenleaf	1			30½
Fifth Division :				
Weightman	13	Addison	7	
Grant	6	Jackson	5½	
Gardner	3	Corcoran	1	
Threlkeld	1			85½
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	25	Orphans' Home	3	
Brightwood	1			29
Sixth Division—B :				
Benning Road	18½	Garfield	17	
Van Buren and annex	12	Benning	10	
Cranch	10	Tyler	10	
				77½
High schools				44½
Normal school				3
Total				875

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs	35	Wormley	6½	
Stevens	5	Sumner	2	
Magruder	1½	Garrison	0½	
				50½
Eighth Division—A :				
Cook	17	Banneker	14	
Slater	11	Logan	8	
Garnet	4	Jones	4	
				58
Eighth Division—B :				
Bowen	7	Lincoln	2	
Giddings	1	Randall	1	
Bell	0½			
High school				11½
Total				132
Grand total				507

Mr. MITCHELL, from the Committee on High and Normal Schools, recommended the following changes:

Grant leave of absence to E. G. Brosius, teacher Central high school, from May 1 to end of year.

Granted.

Appoint M. Spalding temporary teacher at \$750 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893, vice E. G. Brosius, on leave.

Appoint Corydon Garrett temporary teacher at \$750 per annum, Business high school, to take effect April 14, 1893, vice W. L. Shinn, resigned.

Promote E. A. Hummer and M. Clifton, teachers Normal school, \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Approved.

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, the Secretary submitted the promotion of M. W. Hoover, teacher, first division, from \$475 to \$500 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

6a division:

Appoint C. M. Peck temporary teacher of third grade at \$550, to take effect April 20, 1893, vice H. J. Schlerf, on leave.

Promote N. M. Atwood, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, vice L. B. Cross, resigned.

Promote E. V. George, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, vice N. M. Atwood, promoted.

Promote M. Williams, teacher, from first to second grade and from \$425 to \$450 per annum, vice N. M. Atwood, promoted.

Appoint E. R. Beckley teacher of first grade at \$400 per annum, vice M. Williams, promoted.

Promote M. Riggles, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, and A. K. Roller, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint William Smith janitor Mt. Pleasant school, vice Samuel Chapman, resigned.

6b division:

Appoint Ella Green temporary teacher at \$825 per annum, vice James Steward, on leave.

Appoint Medora Allen temporary teacher at \$400 per annum, vice B. M. Nash, on leave.

The above promotions and appointments to take effect May 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the name of W. H. Diggs to be janitor of Logan school, to take effect April 13, 1893, vice Charles Thomas, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WOOD, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, etc., recommended the promotion of R. M. Oberly, health teacher, from \$425 to \$450 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1893.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF
SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 13, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, secretary. Present: Messrs. Wood, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The minutes of the meeting held May 9, 1893, were approved as printed.

The following communication was read:

To the Trustees of the Public Schools and all patriotic citizens of Washington:

We, the undersigned, officers of the three Patriotic Societies of this city and country, most earnestly petition you to co-operate with our Societies in celebrating the 4th of July at the Washington Monument, believing that such an outpouring and manifestation of the "Sons and Daughters of the Revolution" and the citizens and their children in the great public schools of the National Capital is calculated to advance the purest love of country and permanent stability of Government.

Such a recognition of the flag of our country and the event to be commemorated must cement and strengthen an already indissoluble union, and promote a love for our American institutions.

LEWIS J. DAVIS,

Vice-President Sons of the Revolution.

GEO. H. SHIELDS,

Chairman Committee on Meetings Sons of the American Revolution.

MARY VIRGINIA ELLET CABELL,

President-Presiding Daughters of the American Revolution.

Approved and referred to the Superintendents with power to act.

Applications were received from Charlotte E. Hunter for a position in the high school (seventh and eighth divisions), and from Robert White for a position as janitor.

Filed.

The resignation of William Hood as teacher of chemistry, Central high school, was read, and accepted to take effect June 30, 1893.

W^r. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint A. M. FURMAGE temporary teacher at \$700 per annum, to take effect June 14, 1893, vice F. E. Townor, resigned.

Appoint Robert Boyle janitor, Twining school, to take effect June 1, 1893, vice H. Cross.

Appoint F. Conley to take charge of one manual training room, Twining school, at \$4 per month, to take effect June 1, 1893, vice F. Cross.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint Allen Thomas temporary janitor, Wilson school, to take effect May 31, 1893, vice D. E. Vailer, deceased.

Appoint Edward Grice janitor, Wilson school, to take effect June 1, 1893, vice Allen Thomas, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the name of Serena Spencer to be temporary teacher at \$825 per annum, to take effect June 13, 1893, vice I. G. Nutter, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, from the Committee on Text Books, etc., reported the following changes in the text-book list for the year 1893-'94 :

Seventh Grade.—Cook and Cropsey's Arithmetic for Barnes' National Arithmetic.

Eighth Grade.—Cook and Cropsey's Arithmetic for Barnes' National Arithmetic, Stowell's Essentials of Health for Steele's Hygienic Physiology, and Shaler's Elements of Geology for Eclectic Physical Geography.

Approved.

Dr. HAZEN also submitted a communication from Mr. J. H. Daniel and Miss A. E. Scammell, teachers of music, asking for a change of text-books in music in the seventh and eighth grades.

Referred to Committee on Text-books, etc., with power to act.

The following was submitted and adopted :

Ordered, That the following be the order of closing for the High and Normal schools :

Business high school at Central high school hall, Monday, June 19, 8 p. m.

Normal school (first six divisions) at Franklin school, Tuesday, June 20, 10.30 a. m.

High and Normal schools (seventh and eighth divisions) at Academy of Music, Wednesday, June 21, 8 p. m.

High school (first six divisions) at Convention Hall, Thursday, June 22,
at 8 p. m.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, referred back
favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the second, sixth,
and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

For reports of substitute service and abstracts of reports for May and
June, 1893, see addendum.

ADDENDUM.

REPORT OF SUBSTITUTE SERVICE.

May.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division :				
Force	7	Franklin	7	
Berret	5	Adams	3	
Harrison	1	Thomson	1	
				24
Second Division—A :				
Webster	20	Seaton	5	
Morse	4	Polk	1	
Henry	0½			30½
Second Division—B :				
Arthur	18	Madison	9	
Hamilton	7	Blair	2	
Twining	2	Taylor	1	
Gales	0½			89½
Third Division :				
Wallach	21½	Peabody	21	
Brent	10	Lenox	7	
McCormick	3	Carberry	5	
Maury	1	Towers	1	
				69½
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	21½	Smallwood	5	
Amidon	1	Bradley	1	
Potomac	1			29½
Fifth Division :				
Addison	6	Weightman	6	
Curtis	2	Grant	2	
Jackson	1	Threlkeld	1	
				18
Sixth Division—A :				
Wilson	5	Brightwood	4	
Mott	3	Tennallytown	3	
Mt. Pleasant	2	Monroe	1	
				18
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren and annex	23½	Garfield	18	
Cranch	7	Tyler	6½	
Benning	2	Giesboro	1	
Birney and Hillsdale	1			59
High schools				18
Normal school				2
Total				308

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals
Seventh Division :				
Sumner	12	Magruder	6	
Stevens	2	Briggs	1	
Wormley	1	Phillips	1	
Garrison	1			24
Eighth Division—A :				
Slater	8½	Garnet	6	
Cook	5	Logan	3	
Jones	2	Banneker	1	
				25½
Eighth Division—B :				
Giddings	11½	Lincoln	5	
Randall	5	Bowen	4	
Bell	4			29½
High school				31
Total				110
Grand total				418

June.

First Division :				
Force	7½	Franklin	2½	
Adams	1½	Thomson	1	
Berret	1	Harrison	0½	
				14
Second Division—A :				
Henry	14	Webster	12	
Polk	4	Morse	3	
Seaton	3			36
Second Division—B :				
Hamilton	7	Arthur	4	
Taylor	3	Blake	1	
Madison	1	Twining	1	
				17
Third Division :				
Carberry	3	Peabody	2	
McCormick	2			7
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson	19	Bradley	8	
Amidon	1	Smallwood	1	
				29
Fifth Division :				
Grant	11	Addison	4	
Gardner	1			16

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	5	Grant Road	1	
Mt. Pleasant	1			7
Sixth Division—B :				
Giesboro	2	Hillsdale	2	
Cranch	1			5
Normal school				2
Total				138

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs	15	Stevens	3	
				18
Eighth Division—A :				
Slater	11½	Garnet	2	
Cook	1	Lovejoy	1	
				15½
Eighth Division—B :				
Randall	8	Bell	1	
Giddings	1			10
Total				43½
Grand total				176½

Abstract of Reports for May, 1893

	REPORTS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS										REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE										GRAND TOTAL		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1. Amount of money received from the sale of land	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500
2. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
3. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
4. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
5. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
6. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
7. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
8. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
9. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
10. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100

Abstract of Reports for June, 1893

1. Amount of money received from the sale of land	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	500
2. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
3. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
4. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
5. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
6. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
7. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
8. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
9. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100
10. Amount of money received from the sale of other property	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100	50	100

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS

ISSUED ON ACCOUNT OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FROM JULY 1, 1892, TO JUNE 30, 1893.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS issued by the Auditor of the District of Columbia on account of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia from July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriation year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
July 1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings...	Erection of High School building	1892	{ 103,553 to 103,554 }	\$153 00			\$153 00
1	Samuel West.....	Contingent expenses	1892	103,458	5 60		\$1 40	7 00
2	S. Wolf & Co.....	do.....	1892	101,602	5 40			5 40
2	Dorsey Denney.....	do.....	1892	103,501			3 50	3 50
2	Georgie Denney.....	do.....	1892	103,505			3 50	3 50
2	Margaret Somerville.....	do.....	1892	103,506	11 40			11 40
2	John Towler.....	do.....	1892	103,513			2 10	2 10
2	Robert Bailey.....	do.....	1892	103,514	4 90			4 90
2	Stephen Smalwood.....	do.....	1892	103,515	2 10			2 10
5	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent of school building.	1892	103,540	22 50	\$2 70		30 00
5	Henry M. Baker, treasurer.....	do.....	1892	103,541				500 00
5	R. H. T. Lalpold, agent.....	do.....	1892	103,542				81 00
5	Geo. Rynow, Jr., treasurer.....	do.....	1892	103,543	180 00			180 00
5	Edward W. Donn.....	do.....	1892	103,544	240 00			240 00
5	Marcus Launzi.....	do.....	1892	103,535	450 00			450 00
5	O. C. Green, agent.....	do.....	1892	103,546	174 00			174 00
5	Levin C. Huddy.....	do.....	1892	103,547	90 00			90 00
5	Jas. H. Fowler, treasurer.....	do.....	1892	103,548		10 00		60 00
5	Chas. Graf, trustee.....	do.....	1892	103,549			15 00	15 00
5	Sam'l W. Augenstein, trustee.....	do.....	1892	103,540				375 00
5	W. H. Rapley.....	Contingent expenses.	1892	103,578	208 00			316 00
5	W. H. Wright.....	do.....	1892	103,580	13 35			13 35
5	W. d. Wright.....	do.....	1892	103,581	2 25			2 25
5	Rob't Bailey.....	do.....	1892	103,592	2 45			2 45
5	Thos. J. Rhodes.....	do.....	1892	103,594	7 00			7 00
5	W. T. Van Winkle.....	do.....	1892	103,594	46 00			45 00
5	Benj. Qualls.....	do.....	1892	103,595				3 00
5	John F. Ellis & Co.....	do.....	1892	103,596	8 00			8 00
5	J. Bentsch.....	do.....	1892	103,597	1 50			1 50
5	R. W. Mann.....	do.....	1892	103,598				7 50

6	Solomon Williams	1892	103,500	.....	.....	4 20	4 20
6	F. H. Connolly	1892	103,000	.....	.....	2 65	2 65
6	Andrew Renz	1892	103,000	.....	.....	49 00	49 00
6	James Hughes	1892	103,002	.....	.....	18 00	18 00
7	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	1892	103,025	.....	41 31	167 23	208 54
9	E. F. Brooks	1892	103,009	.....	.....	11 75	11 75
9	J. L. Hammack	1892	103,570	.....	.....	.....	5 37
11	Samuel Lee	1892	103,681	.....	.....	.....	2 51
13	S. B. Beyer	1892	103,702	.....	119 00	.....	119 00
13	Byron S. Adams	1892	103,704	.....	.....	28 25	28 25
14	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	1892	103,719	.....	20 24	.....	20 24
14	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	1892	103,719	.....	169 73	4 00	174 33
14	John Hawkins	1892	103,729	.....	1 40	.....	1 40
14	B. Johnson	1892	103,730	.....	8 05	.....	8 05
14	Judd & Betwetter	1892	103,732	.....	.....	3 50	3 50
16	W. F. Kerby & Bio.	1892	103,732	.....	3,000 00	.....	2,000 00
16	Ramsey & Bisbee	1892	103,770	.....	.....	2 40	2 40
16	Hugh Kelly	1892	103,771	.....	3 15	.....	3 15
16	Chas. Jackson	1892	103,791	.....	.....	6 00	6 00
16	W. B. Sebastian	1892	103,792	.....	135 00	.....	135 00
18	J. Ed. Chapman	1892	103,816	.....	.....	2 22	2 22
19	Henry Mesbane Mfg. Co.	1892	103,873	.....	1 27	.....	1 27
19	Judd & Betwetter	1892	103,874	.....	25 40	.....	30 41
19	Jansburgh & Bro.	1892	103,875	.....	.....	.....	3 75
21	Shea Bros.	1892	103,898	.....	15 60	.....	15 60
21	Renshaw Bros.	1892	103,899	.....	63 21	.....	63 21
23	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	1892	103,916	.....	8 00	.....	8 00
23	Robert W. Tacke	1892	103,917	.....	.....	3 67	5 67
23	C. H. Caulfield	1892	103,918	.....	3 13	.....	3 13
24	John Imrie	1892	103,949	.....	37 10	.....	37 19
24	S. R. Waters	1892	103,950	.....	28 08	.....	28 98
24	Royce & Marcen	1892	103,951	.....	.....	14 25	14 25
24	Royce & Marcen	1892	103,951	.....	6 18	.....	6 18
24	S. B. Beyer	1892	103,952	.....	215 00	.....	215 00
23	Geo. Kyned, Jr.	1892	103,953	.....	3 80	.....	3 80
23	Geo. Kyned, Jr.	1892	103,953	.....	.....	65	65
27	Henry Mesbane Mfg. Co.	1892	105,000	.....	.....	3 96	3 96

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpo-c, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	Colored schools.	
1892.								
July 27	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1892	105,001	\$8 07			\$8 07
27	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	do do.....	1892	105,002	2 28			2 28
27	W. H. Weyrich.....	do do.....	1892	105,003	10 45			10 45
27	Frank Hume.....	do do.....	1892	105,004	38			38
27	Frank Hume.....	Contingent expenses.....	1892	105,004			\$0 19	19
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	do do.....	1892	105,005	6 40			6 40
27	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Text-books and school supplies.....	1892	105,005	7 98			7 98
27	Royce & Mearns.....	Contingent expenses.....	1892	105,006			25 40	25 40
27	G. N. Parker.....	do do.....	1892	105,007	5 00			5 00
27	F. P. May & Co.....	do do.....	1892	105,008	5 65			5 65
27	W. H. Moses & Son.....	do do.....	1892	105,009	6 17			6 17
27	Independent Ice Co.....	do do.....	1892	105,010	6 27	\$9 25		15 42
27	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	do do.....	1892	105,011	4 89		1 31	7 58
27	J. B. Conner.....	do do.....	1892	105,012	3 00			43 89
27	F. P. May & Co.....	Erection of High School building.....	1892	105,013	61 84			3 00
27	Sam'l Gray.....	Erection of High School building.....	1892	105,014	72 00			51 84
27	S. B. Beyer.....	Furniture for new school building.....	1892	105,015			150 00	72 00
28	Jas. Nolan.....	Purchase of site and erection of school building.....	1892	105,060		46 00		150 00
29	J. E. Lacey.....	Purchase of site and erection of school building.....	1892	105,090	105 75			46 00
29	C. G. Thorn.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,102	90 00			165 75
29	W. F. Kerby & Bro.....	Erection of a High School building.....	1892	105,106	6,540 07			90 00
30	F. B. Winter, Jr.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,110		12 00		6,540 07
30	W. A. Tenley.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,111	62 84			12 00
30	Jas. Brunner.....	do do.....	1893	105,123	10 00		9 00	71 84
30	Henry Dade.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	105,124	2 45			10 00
30	C. G. Thorn.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1893	105,134	270 00			2 45
Aug. 1	Pay-roll.....		1893	105,153	2,151 57	\$386 35	643 53	270 00
				to 105,270			1,164 00	4,245 45

1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.	Repairs to buildings, &c.	1893	103,271	387 00	46 44	115 50	82 56	661 60
1	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Manual training	1892	103,280				0 24	6 24
3	Jas. Brunner	Furniture for new school bldgs.	1892	103,280	102 00				192 00
4	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings	1893	103,280	21 30				21 30
4	G. R. Herbert	do.	1893	103,280	39 63				39 63
4	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Manual training	1892	103,280	16			94	1 07
4	The E. F. Brooks Co	Purchase of site and erection of school building.	1892	103,280				11 75	11 75
5	S. Wolf & Co	Contingent expenses	1893	103,443	739 68	133 11	536 70	360 81	1,470 36
6	F. P. May & Co	Manual training	1892	103,443				60 00	60 00
6	John Johnson	Contingent expenses	1893	103,443	65				35
9	Sam'l West	do.	1893	103,443	6 60				5 60
9	G. R. Herbert	Repairs to school buildings	1893	103,443				27 68	27 68
10	W. H. Wright	Contingent expenses	1893	103,443	74 26				74 26
10	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings	1893	103,443	106 10	5 50			111 60
11	Geo. Johnson	Contingent expenses	1893	103,443	11 55				11 55
11	Thos. W. Smith	Repairs to school buildings	1892	103,443	31 60		2 00	12 72	46 22
11	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	do.	1892	103,443	60				60
11	W. P. Cole	do.	1892	103,443	12 00	1 44	2 56		16 00
11	Jos. Pearson	do.	1892	103,443		12 00			12 00
11	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1892	103,443	492 00	72 77	83 96	120 47	1,069 20
11	Hugh Reilly	Manual training	1892	103,443				13	13
11	F. Morison Paper Co	do.	1892	103,443	70				70
11	J. H. Chesley & Co.	do.	1892	103,443		71			71
11	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	do.	1892	103,443				24	24
11	Geo. Johnson	Contingent expenses	1892	103,443	10 15				10 15
11	N. H. Curtis	do.	1892	103,443	1 05				1 05
11	Lawson Bell	do.	1892	103,443	2 80				2 80
11	E. G. Wheeler	Purchase of site and erection of school buildings.	1892	103,443			12		12
11	Chas. H. Fleckling	Purchase of site and erection of school buildings.	1893	103,593		9,925 00			9,925 00
12	W. T. Galluther & Bro.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	103,593	317 65	7 36	81 27	20 14	459 72
12	M. Day	do.	1893	103,593			17 00		17 00
12	McKum & Megree	do.	1893	103,593	96 00				96 00
12	W. O. Berry	do.	1893	103,593	96 77				96 77
12	C. G. Thorn	do.	1893	103,593	4 00	7 40		20 50	31 60
12	Richard Rothwell, Jr., & Bro.	do.	1893	103,593	40 00	6 00			46 00
12	W. A. Pate	do.	1893	103,593	42 72	7 69	13 67	21 36	85 44
12	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1893	103,593	2 10				2 10
15	Washington Gas Light Co.	do.	1892	103,593	28 00			4 00	32 00
15	Washington Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	103,593	4 25				4 25
15	George Cooper	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors	1889	103,593	32 84				32 88

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1892								
Aug. 16	J. H. Athey.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	105,762	\$22 50			\$22 50
17	Jas. Baumer	Contingent expenses.	1893	105,758	88 00			88 00
17	Willis Campbell.....	do.....	1893	105,753	2 45			2 45
18	W. J. Chlan	Free text books, &c.	1893	105,78	30 10			30 10
18	James Brunner	Contingent expenses.....	1893	105,782	225 00			225 00
18	Reckington & Soldiers' Home R'y Co.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	105,819	5 00	\$0 80	\$1 00	10 00
18	G. R. Herbert.....	do.....	1893	105,820	10 79			10 79
18	James Hughes	do.....	1893	105,821	64 80			64 80
18	Reckington & Soldiers' Home R'y Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	105,822	5 00			5 00
18	Judd & Delweller.....	do.....	1893	105,828	7 37	1 33	2 36	11 74
19	Hugh Keffly	Repairs to school buildings	1893	105,830	26 27	4 73	8 10	52 53
20	J. C. Wherry, Jr.....	Pay of teachers and janitors	1892	105,881	61 55			61 55
20	D. E. Valler	do.....	1892	105,882			62 91	62 90
20	J. R. Colvin	do.....	1892	105,883	29 00			29 00
20	James Hughes	Repairs to school buildings	1892	105,884	24 37			24 37
20	Pettit & Dripps	do.....	18 2	105,885	215 20			215 20
20	The Linotype Co	Contingent expenses	1891	105,891	74 00	13 31	21 68	117 99
20	Chas. Jackson.....	do.....	1891	105,895			3 00	3 00
20	W. H. Weyrich.....	Manual training.....	1891	105,896	17 26			37 26
20	T. Frech & Son	do.....	1891	105,897	17 24			17 24
20	W. T. Galtner & Bro	do.....	1891	105,898	4 90			4 90
20	W. H. Butler	do.....	1891	105,899	3 08			3 05
20	E. Morrison	do.....	1891	105,900	75			75
20	Boydton & Pummer	do.....	1891	105,901	1 75			1 75
23	Jas. W. Queen & Co	Contingent expenses	1893	105,908	13 50			13 50
23	S. E. Rabbutt	Repairs to school buildings	1893	105,959				118 95
23	W. O. Berry	do.....	1893	105,960	111 62			176 17
23	C. G. Thorn	do.....	1893	105,961				90 00
23	Frederick Wilkerson	Buildings and grounds	1893	105,962			63 50	53 50
24	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1893	105,978				32 00
24	W. A. Pate	Repairs to school buildings	1893	105,997	51 72	9 41	18 90	105 79
25	Wm. Ballantyne & Son	Manual training	1892	106,012	6 00			5 00
25	F. P. May & Co	do.....	1892	106,014	207 17			207 17

25	Morgan Thomas' estate	1893	Rent of school buildings	107,054	22 50	2 70	1 80	30 00
27	W. H. Thomas	1893	Contingent expenses	107,072			5 00	5 00
27	G. R. Herbert	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,087	15 65		20 15	36 15
27	James Hughes	1893	do	107,088	125 60			125 60
27	H. I. Gregory	1893	do	107,089	129 60			129 60
27	E. W. Knowles	1893	Contingent expenses	107,090			7 00	7 00
27	W. O. Berry	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,091	170 81		70 00	70 00
27	John E. Peck	1893	do	107,092				170 81
27	Jas. Hughes	1893	do	107,093	91 47			91 37
27	H. I. Gregory	1893	do	107,094				48 00
27	Jas. Shamwell	1893	do	107,095			18 00	20 00
27	Washington Brick Machine Co	1893	Buildings and grounds	107,096	131 00		55 00	186 00
27	Pay-rolls	1893	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors	107,106 to 107,222	2,248 99	386 35	548 32	4,551 71
29	R. J. Kennedy	1893	Fuel	107,221	3,291 80			3,291 80
29	Jas. Young	1893	Contingent expenses	107,229			15 00	15 00
30	Thos. W. Smith	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,281	162 91		74 87	236 78
30	C. G. Thorn	1893	do	107,282	122 30	23 20		145 50
31	Levi Brown	1893	do	107,331			10 00	10 00
1	W. J. Chinn	1893	Text books and supplies	107,332	31 48			31 48
1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,355	876 74	105 21	313 50	1,482 49
1	H. I. Gregory	1893	do	107,368	120 50	63 10	3 00	226 90
1	G. R. Herbert	1893	do	107,369				75 00
1	Washington Brick Machine Co	1893	do	107,370				21 00
2	James Nolan	1893	do	107,371	12 10			12 10
2	H. Steinberg	1893	do	107,374		437 00		437 00
3	Joseph C. Murray	1893	do	107,431	624 60			624 60
3	H. N. Tolson	1893	Manual training	107,435			5 32	5 32
3	James Brunner	1893	Contingent expenses	107,467	71 12			71 12
3	M. Day	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,482			26 00	26 00
3	Peop's Dispatch and Transfer Co.	1893	do	107,483	9 63			9 63
6	James Hughes	1893	do	107,501	49 00		70 10	119 10
6	Morgan Thomas' estate	1893	Rent	107,548	22 50	2 70	1 80	30 00
6	John E. Peck	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,539			20 00	20 00
6	H. I. Gregory	1893	do	107,540			227 15	227 15
7	W. O. Berry	1893	do	107,561	37 17		8 11	100 99
7	Mickum & Megee	1893	Contingent expenses	107,562			61 68	103 00
8	Judd & Betweller	1893	Purchase of site and erection of school buildings	107,583	102 53	18 45	103 00	205 43
8	Judd & Betweller	1893	Repairs to school buildings	107,581		20 30	31 27	20 30
8	Thos. Paxton	1893	do	107,612			13 50	13 50
8	Jas. H. Shamwell	1893	do	107,613			20 00	26 00
8	Geo. Rynell, Jr.	1893	do	107,614	61 00	6 10	25 32	97 41
8	Hugh Kelly	1893	do	107,615	47 01	8 58	15 25	95 29

Sept.

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1892.								
Sept. 9	W. Ballantyne & Sons.	Text-books and school supplies	1893	107,620	\$8,957 36	\$1,074 88	\$1,910 91	\$11,931 15
9	James Hughes	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,612	197 00			197 00
9	Rob't Lotte & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	107,643	8 00			16 50
10	John McKenna.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,652	29 00	42 00		191 75
10	James Brunner	Contingent expenses.	1893	107,653	131 50			131 50
10	W. H. Wright.	do.	1893	107,654	77 00			77 00
10	T. J. Dougherty	do.	1893	107,655	3 50			3 50
10	W. P. Cole	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,657	26 81			35 75
12	James Shamwell	do.	1893	107,700	26 19	4 71	8 38	52 37
12	Ginn & Co.	Contingent expenses.	1893	107,701			26 00	26 00
12	Geo. W. Knox Express.	do.	1893	107,702	37 90			37 90
12	C. Rittershofer.	do.	1893	107,703	3 06			3 06
12	H. L. Sherwood	do.	1893	107,704				7 50
12	J. Karr	do.	1893	107,705	12 00			12 00
12	H. Steinberg	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,706	49 25			49 25
13	Geo. R. Herbert.	do.	1893	107,711	360 10	35 00		395 00
13	James Hughes.	do.	1893	107,718	110 00			110 00
13	W. T. Gallther & Bro.	do.	1893	107,729	52 00			62 00
13	A. A. Griffin Iron Co.	do.	1893	107,730	19 88	16 90	20 66	178 55
13	W. O. Berry	do.	1893	107,731	164 16			164 16
13	James Hughes.	do.	1893	107,732	187 79			187 79
13	C. G. Thorn	do.	1893	107,733	14 15			97 60
13	J. Edward Chapman	do.	1893	107,734	229 10			229 00
13	Eckington and Soldiers' Home	Fuel.	1893	107,735	243 88	10 68	381 70	628 32
14	Railway Co.	Repairs to school building.	1893	107,744	5 00			5 00
14	Mrs. F. Holmes	Contingent expenses.	1893	107,745	3 85			3 85
15	H. Steinberg	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,776	26 00			53 00
16	John E. Peck.	do.	1893	107,785				31 00
17	S. B. Beyer.	Completing the permanent fixtures in Eastern High School.	1893	107,816	694 50			694 60
17	W. I. Dorsey	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,817			10 50	40 50
17	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel.	1893	107,818		708 60		3,498 90
17	The Washington Gas Light Co	Repairs to school buildings	1893	107,842			14 55	14 55
17	The Washington Gas Light Co	Contingent expenses	1893	107,843	7 75			7 75

21	C. G. Thorn.	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	107,806	206 84		206 84		
21	H. W. Crew.	Contingent expenses.	1893	107,897	13 60		13 60		15 00
26	A. A. Gilling, Iron Co.	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	107,919		328 32			328 02
26	Henry Lyles.	do.	1893	107,920			2 25		2 25
27	Pay-roll, public schools	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors	1893	108,937	2,313 39	382 47	541 41	1,168 40	4,103 70
27	R. Leitch & Sons	Contingent expenses.	1893	109,051	4 40				4 40
27	James Nolan	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	109,061			263 00		263 00
28	James Brunner	Contingent expenses.	1893	109,071	94 75				94 75
28	Geo. Ryneal, Jr.	Manual training	1893	109,077	1 50				1 50
28	Globe Furniture Co.	Furniture for new school building.	1892	109,078	175 00				175 00
28	Grand Rapids School Furniture Co.	Furniture for new school building.	1892	109,079	154 80				154 80
28	W. J. Chinn	Text books and supplies.	1893	109,084	50 00				50 00
28	S. B. Boyers	Buildings and grounds.	1893	109,086	409 50				409 50
29	Byron S. Adams	Contingent expenses	1893	109,107				8 97	8 97
29	O. L. Wolfstetter & Co	Repairs to school buildings.	1891	109,108				49 17	49 17
29	James Hughes	do.	1891	109,109				14 50	14 50
29	Fred. A. Schmidt.	Building and site.	1893	109,110		2 80			2 80
29	The Jackson Jones Co.	Contingent expenses.	1892	109,110		1 50			1 50
29	John E. Peck	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	109,121	41 00	21 00			65 00
29	J. T. Bolsen	do.	1893	109,125	6 75			25 50	32 25
30	W. F. Spillards	Text books and supplies.	1893	109,161	8 00				8 00
30	E. H. Smith	do.	1893	109,165	60 00				60 00
30	R. L. B. Wilkinson	do.	1893	109,166	8 00				8 00
1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	109,171	312 00	41 04	237 00	72 96	693 00
3	Chas. L. Condit	Contingent expenses.	1893	109,248	60 00				60 00
3	Z. Downing	Buildings and grounds	1893	109,249		20 00			20 00
3	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1893	109,270	22 50	2 70	30 00	4 80	30 00
4	Fred'k Wilkerson	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	109,425					30 00
4	H. Steinberg	do.	1893	109,426	38 00				38 00
5	People's Despatch and Transfer Co.	Contingent expenses.	1893	109,428	1 58				1 58
5	Win. Murray	Repairs to school buildings.	1893	109,429			25 00		25 00
6	John Campbell	Contingent expenses.	1893	109,437	5 25				5 25
7	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Repairs	1893	109,497	15 20		5 05	1 90	22 75
7	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Contingent expenses.	1893	109,497				5 04	5 04
7	S. B. Beyer	Permanent fixtures for High School.	1893	109,498	251 25				251 25
8	John Reinhardt	Purchase of site and erection of school building.	1893	109,498		135 00			135 00
8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	109,499 to 109,576	31,058 76	958 95	1,701 80		33,722 50

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No of warrant	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	Colored schools.	
1892.								
Oct. 8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 109,877 to 109,910 } 109,941 to 110,044 } { 110,045 to 110,302 }		\$4,295 00		\$4,295 00
8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893			\$6,612 50		6,612 50
8	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893				\$16,937 50	16,937 50
8	Joseph F. Hurdle.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,305			38 00	38 00
8	J. T. Holseu	Erection of High School building.	1892	110,307	\$13 65			13 65
8	W. A. Pato.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,326	24 36	4 30	12 18	48 73
10	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses	1893	110,333	41 20			41 20
10	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,374	160 57	100 00		260 57
10	The Washington Brick Machine Co.	do.....	1893	110,375	6 95			6 95
10	H. Baumgarten	Text-books and school supplies.	1893	110,376	6 00			6 00
10	Chas. T. Carter & Co	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,377	185 74			185 74
10	H. Baumgarten	do	1893	110,378	1 00			1 00
11	F. P. May & Co.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,408	26 02	6 28		32 30
11	W. H. Butler.....	Manual training	1893	110,409	4 95	64		5 59
11	Wm. Hallantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,411	396 71	47 61	258 31	787 26
11	F. P. May & Co.....	do.....	1893	110,411	12 25			12 25
12	George R. Herbert.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,420	460 00	358 00		818 00
12	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,424	369 00			369 00
12	W. H. Wright	Text-books and supplies	1893	110,425	44 50			44 50
12	W. H. Wright	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,426	91 25			91 25
12	People's Despatch and Transfer Co.	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	110,463	24 50			24 50
12	W. O. Herry.....	do	1893	110,464			134 84	134 84
12	George M. Moran	Contingent expenses.	1893	110,465	24 00			24 00
12	R. A. Dantoli	do	1893	110,466	5 00			5 00
12	A. H. Chase & Bro	do	1893	110,407	37 15			37 15
12	Joseph Coleman	do	1893	110,468		2 00		2 00

12	Judd & Detweller	Iron stairway in Wallach School building	1893	110,471	10 88	10 88
13	Eckington and Soldiers' Home Railway Co.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,482	5 01	5 00
13	W. J. O. Dulaney	Contingent expenses	1893	110,483		3 33
13	The Franklin Educational Co.	do	1893	110,484	20 74	20 74
13	A. P. Gage & Son	do	1893	110,485	89 17	89 17
13	A. A. Griffing Iron Co.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,486	438 26	438 26
13	S. S. Shedd & Bro.	Erection of High School building	1892	110,487	650 00	650 00
14	Robert C. Auld	Contingent expenses	1892	110,554	10 01	10 01
14	Great Falls Ice Co.	do	1893	110,585	8 14	10 89
14	Wm. J. Zeh	do	1893	110,536	72 00	72 00
14	R. Harris & Co.	Furniture for new school buildings	1892	110,561	60 00	69 68
15	Labbey, Blittinger & Muller	Repairs to school buildings	1891	110,606		20 96
15	Dennis Johnson	Text-books and supplies	1893	110,606	3 00	3 00
15	Bushrod Johnson	do	1893	110,607	2 20	2 20
16	Bushrod Johnson	Contingent expenses	1893	110,608	9 10	9 10
15	S. B. Beyer	Permanent fixtures for Capitol Hill High School	1893	110,609	330 00	330 00
17	C. Rittershofer	Contingent expenses	1893	110,621	10 00	10 00
17	R. H. T. Leopold	Rent	1893	110,639		84 00
17	S. W. Augenstern, trustee	do	1893	110,640		375 00
17	Chas. Gault, trustee	do	1893	110,641		15 00
17	J. H. Fowler, treasurer	do	1893	110,642	60 00	
17	L. C. Handy	do	1893	110,643	90 00	90 00
17	O. C. Green, agent	do	1893	110,644	170 00	170 00
17	Edward W. Donn	do	1893	110,645	240 00	210 00
17	Marco Laurenzi	do	1893	110,646	450 00	450 00
17	Royce & Marcan	Contingent expenses	1893	110,647	4 74	1 75
17	E. S. Richter & Sons	do	1891	110,648	21 69	21 69
17	J. C. Parker	do	1893	110,649		15 00
18	C. G. Thorn	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,666	186 98	185 98
18	H. I. Gregory	do	1893	110,667	256 00	250 00
18	Geo. Sherwood & Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	110,668	112 60	150 00
19	W. A. Pate	do	1893	110,695	186 00	248 34
19	W. J. Zeh	do	1893	110,700	22 06	36 00
19	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	Permanent fixtures for Capitol Hill High School	1893	110,702	45 75	45 75
19	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,703	56 25	56 25
19	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1893	110,705	16 08	46 58
20	W. H. Moore & Co.	do	1893	110,713		207 97
20	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings	1893	110,714	28 75	212 02
20	F. P. May & Co.	do	1893	110,716	28 74	28 74
20	Judd & Detweller	Contingent expenses	1893	110,741		15 11

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1892.									
Oct. 22	J. Edward Chapman.....	Fuel	1893	110,726	\$9,138 70	\$362 70	.....	\$1,559 86	\$5,001 32
22	W. O. Berry	Erection of High School building.	1892	110,732	68 00	.....	.....	.....	68 00
22	Fred'k A. Schmidt.	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,734	2 90	.....	.....	.....	2 90
22	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school building.....	1893	110,751	.....	.....	.....	10 64	10 64
22	Thos. W. Smith.....	do.....	1893	110,751	110 22	17 93	\$92 45	111 50	338 10
25	Chas. J. Condit	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,756	.....	.....	.....	60 00	60 00
25	Judith & Detweiler.....	do.....	1893	110,770	68 68	.....	.....	.....	68 68
25	George J. Jly	do.....	1893	110,771	8 00	.....	.....	.....	8 00
25	J. R. Bryan & Bro.....	do.....	1893	110,789	26 40	.....	.....	.....	26 40
26	Mayfield & Weston	Fuel	1893	110,795	291 20	.....	.....	.....	291 20
26	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	110,797	43 01	.....	.....	3 25	46 26
26	F. P. May.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	110,797	2 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00
28	T. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	111,808	.....	.....	32 50	.....	32 50
28	Samuel West	Contingent expenses.....	1893	111,821	9 10	.....	.....	.....	9 10
28	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict.....	do.....	1893	111,822	45 21	.....	.....	.....	45 21
28	Tschiffelley & Evans.....	do.....	1893	111,823	18 00	.....	.....	.....	18 00
28	M. A. Tappan	do.....	1893	111,824	.....	.....	.....	24 23	23 23
28	Robert Bailey.....	do.....	1893	111,829	3 15	.....	.....	.....	3 15
28	Geo O. Johnson	do.....	1893	111,830	2 45	.....	.....	.....	2 45
28	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	111,831 to 112,355	33,313 64	1,011 66	1,798 51	.....	36,123 81
28	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	112,356 to 112,432	.....	4,095 14	.....	.....	4,695 14
28	Pay rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	112,433 to 112,563	.....	.....	7,084 68	.....	7,084 68
28	Pay rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	112,564 to 112,848	.....	.....	.....	18,105 90	18,105 90
29	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	112,861	97 32	14 00	33 24	.....	144 56
29	John C. Parker	Contingent expenses	1893	112,869	76 70	.....	.....	.....	76 70
29	E. H. Smith	Text books and supplies.....	1893	112,870	52 00	.....	.....	.....	52 00

29	W. J. Chinn	do.	1893	112,571	50 00	4,000 00	50 00
29	Columbus Thomas	Buildings and site	1893	112,872			4,000 00
29	A. P. Gage & Son	Contingent expenses	1893	112,887		30 84	30 84
29	J. E. Lacey	do.	1893	112,884	125 22	51 68	176 80
29	Ginn & Co.	Text-books and supplies	1893	112,885	90 00		90 00
29	W. A. Pate	Contingent expenses	1893	112,887	5 01		5 01
1	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs to school buildings	1893	112,950	347 25	41 07	74 08
1	W. A. Pat.	Contingent expenses	1893	112,951	190 84	21 01	248 89
1	N. R. Grimm	Purchase of site and erection of school building	1893	112,989		40 00	40 00
2	Charles Jackson	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,000		11 00	11 00
2	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1893	113,002	22 50	2 70	30 00
2	Zachariah Downing	Building and site, fifth division	1893	113,006		104 10	104 00
2	Edwards & Myers	Contingent expenses	1893	113,027		259 27	289 27
3	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors	1893	113,046	130 00		130 00
4	Globe Furniture Co.	Furniture for new school building	1893	113,052			1,135 50
4	John C. Parker	Text-books and supplies	1893	113,054	196 87	23 63	262 50
6	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	do.	1893	113,093	7,633 61	916 03	10,178 15
6	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	113,098	291 03	34 93	388 07
6	W. A. Tenley	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,108			144 90
6	Rich'd Rothwell, Jr., & Bro.	do.	1893	113,100	8 00		10 00
7	Mayfield & Helston	Fuel	1893	113,128	3 64	36 10	40 04
7	W. B. Moses & Sons	Furniture for new school building	1893	113,129			32 00
7	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	113,129			2 20
7	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	113,130	115 85	28 69	178 70
9	Geo. White & Sons	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,141		12 31	21 82
9	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1893	113,146			375 50
9	W. A. Tenley	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,147			3 50
9	W. A. Pate	do.	1893	113,151	15 86		15 86
9	W. A. Pate	Contingent expenses	1893	113,151			15 86
9	W. T. Galliker & Bro.	Manual training	1893	113,155	24 50	1 19	1 19
9	W. T. Galliker & Bro.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,155	14 00	30	24 80
9	W. T. Galliker & Bro.	Permanent fixtures at Eastern High School	1893	113,155	35 75		14 00
9	B. B. Beyer	Contingent expenses	1893	113,157	18 00		35 75
9	Scholler & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1893	113,162	70 55		18 00
10	Pay-roll, night schools	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors	1893	113,173	176 00	44 00	76 55
10	Acker & Co	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,227	7 80		272 50
10	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1893	113,230	37 80		7 80
10	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	113,237		5 75	102 50
			1893	113,238		1,128 15	1,128 15

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	Total.
1802.									
Nov.	J. Ed. Chapman.	Fuel	1893	113,240		\$0 36		\$11 68	\$20 94
10	G. R. Herbert.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,248	\$14 60				34 60
10	H. Baumgarten.	Contingent expenses	1893	113,254	3 50				3 50
10	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,261			\$2 61		2 61
11	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	do.	1893	113,261	1 80				1 80
11	Wyckoff, Seimans & Benedict.	Contingent expenses, night schools.	1892	113,268				266 67	266 67
11	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.	Text-books and supplies	1893	113,269	1,075 83	129 10	229 51		1,134 44
12	Fred. A. Schmidt	Contingent expenses	1893	113,273	125 64				125 64
12	Fred. A. Schmidt	do.	1893	113,273	34 24				34 24
14	James Brunner	do.	1893	113,298	160 24				160 24
14	People's Bo-patch and Trans- fer Co	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,299		19 25			19 25
14	John Hawkins	Contingent expenses	1893	113,304	1 40				1 40
14	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1893	113,312				10 00	10 00
15	J. W. Bogoly & Bro	do.	1892	113,320		34 35			34 35
15	H. I. Gregory	Contingent expenses	1893	113,335				201 46	201 46
15	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.	do.	1893	113,336	137 05				137 05
15	Columbus Thomas.	Purchase of site and erection of school building.	1893	113,337		3,200 00			3,200 00
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney.	Contingent expenses	1893	113,344	27 38				27 38
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney	Manual training	1893	113,344	2 37				2 37
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,343	28		428 94		28
16	Wm. J. C. Dulaney	Text-books and supplies	1893	113,343	2,010 08	241 28			2,680 90
16	Byron S. Adams.	Contingent expenses	1893	113,349	99 99			1 06	101 95
16	James Hughes	Repairs to school building	1893	113,350	25 00				25 00
17	W. H. Moore & Co	Text-books, &c.	1893	113,377	26 65				26 65
17	E. N. Gray & Co.	Repairs to school buildings, &c.	1893	113,378	9 51				9 51
18	W. H. Wright.	Contingent expenses	1893	113,403	80 50				80 50
18	Andrew Renz	Manual training	1893	113,414	40 90				40 90
18	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1893	113,416				20 00	20 00
18	W. A. Pate	do.	1893	113,416		75 70		104 18	104 18
19	Alex. Tennant	Repairs to school buildings	1893	113,429					75 70
19	Thos. W. Smith	Contingent expenses	1893	113,435				7 43	7 43
19	Thos. W. Smith	Manual training	1893	113,435				13 04	13 04

9	H. I. Gregory	Manual training.	1893	115,967	100 68	3 91	3 81
9	J. Edward Chapman	Fuel	1893	115,968	20 00	16 08	213 09
9	W. H. Wright	Text-books, &c	1893	115,969	37 41	11 50	31 60
9	W. H. Wright	Contingent expenses	1893	115,969	5 69		63 25
9	Dornin Ellis	Manual training	1893	115,976	16 61	10 12	16 61
9	Stephen Smallwood	Contingent expenses	1893	115,980	2 80		2 80
10	E. W. Knowles	do.	1893	115,993		91 96	91 96
10	S. B. Beyer	do.	1893	115,994		115 00	115 00
10	Albert Harris	do.	1893	115,996		1 90	4 90
10	Wm. H. Thomas	do.	1893	115,996		6 30	6 30
10	Mrs. Francis Holmes	do.	1893	115,997	1 75		1 75
10	Major Holmes	do.	1893	115,998	14 35		14 35
10	Bushrod Johnson	do.	1893	115,999	7 35		7 35
10	Sam'l West	do.	1893	116,000	12 25	1 65	14 00
10	John C. Parker	do.	1893	116,013	1 80		1 80
10	Geo. O. Johnson	do.	1893	116,015	2 45		2 45
10	Jacob Grinnell	Repairs to school buildings	1894	116,010			25 00
10	Sam'l Chew	Contingent expenses	1893	116,010	4 20		4 20
12	Byron S. Adams	do.	1893	116,021	624 98	75 00	833 31
12	Byron S. Adams	Manual training	1893	116,021	9 00		3 00
12	Byron S. Adams	Text books and supplies	1893	116,021			35 50
12	Mayfield & Helston	Fuel	1893	116,043	30 9 40		316 68
13	W. P. Cole	Repairs	1893	116,046	20 37	3 67	40 75
13	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	116,054	660 51	80 34	892 68
13	C. Schneider	do.	1893	116,055	70 40	24 00	100 00
14	Putnam Terra Cotta Co.	do.	1893	116,062	132 00		132 00
14	R. W. Mann	do.	1893	116,064			8 00
14	Y. D. Peters	Manual training	1893	116,065			16 71
15	O. G. Thorn	Repairs	1893	116,072	72 00		72 00
15	Shea Bros	Manual training	1893	116,073	15 69		15 69
16	W. H. Moore & Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	116,074	62 42		62 42
15	J. L. Hammack	Manual training	1893	116,075			10 03
16	Carl Mueller	do.	1893	116,076			13 77
16	Essex Bank	Contingent expenses	1893	116,077			50
15	Sam'l W. Jones	do.	1893	116,078			17 50
15	Richard Baker	do.	1893	116,079			10 15
16	James Brunner	do.	1893	116,080	385 00		385 00
16	H. O. Holther	do.	1893	116,081	12 00		12 00
15	F. H. Connolly	Manual training	1893	116,082			8 40
16	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	116,080	100 00		177 13
16	H. H. Darnall, disbursing clerk.	Repairs to school buildings	1893	116,087	83 06	9 97	177 13
16	Columbus Thomas	Buildings and grounds	1893	116,088			184 25
16	Pay-roll, public schools	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	116,101 to 116,623	33,412 42	1,011 88	3,500 00
							36,253 20

3	W. T. Harris.	Pay of Commissioner of Education.	1893	118,517	260 00	16 00	80 00	125 00	500 00
3	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.	Repairs.....	1893	118,528	85 50	10 26	21 00	18 24	135 00
4	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent.....	1893	118,535	45 00	5 10		0 60	60 00
4	John Hawkins	Contingent expenses.....	1893	118,615	3 15			6 00	3 15
4	S. B. Thomas	do.....	1893	118,623					5 00
4	J. A. Acton	do.....	1893	118,626			4 00		4 00
4	F. L. Cardozo	do.....	1893	118,627					12 08
4	G. R. Herbert	Repairs to school buildings	1893	118,629	12 93	15 66		12 08	71 31
4	D. Osborne	Contingent expenses	1893	118,655	3 85				3 85
5	Robert Leitch & Sons	do.....	1893	118,664	9 45				9 45
5	Robert Leitch & Sons	Repairs	1893	118,664	11 81				11 81
5	R. J. Kennedy	Manual training	1893	118,664	2 25				2 25
5	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel.....	1893	118,666	688 72			626 80	1,115 52
5	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Repairs.....	1893	118,666	5 71				5 71
5	M. W. Beveridge	Contingent expenses	1893	118,667	70 22			283 91	354 13
5	H. S. Beach	Manual training	1893	118,671				1 11	1 11
5	Zachariah Downing	do.....	1893	118,672	87				87
5	Thos. E. Landon	Buildings and grounds	1893	118,673		104 00			104 00
5	M. W. Beveridge	Repairs to school buildings	1893	118,693	85 00				85 00
5	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	118,704	7 25				7 25
5	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	do.....	1893	118,706	260 46			117 30	377 76
5	Wm. H. Thomas	Manual training	1893	118,706	1 80			45 42	47 22
5	James Nolan	Contingent expenses	1893	118,717				4 90	4 90
5	H. I. Gregory	Repairs.....	1893	118,727	320 75				320 75
5	Judd & Betweller	do.....	1893	118,728	6 50				6 50
5	Dorsey Denney	Contingent expenses	1893	118,730	62 22				62 22
5	George Donney	do.....	1893	118,733			3 50		3 50
5	W. A. Pate	do.....	1893	118,734	9 42			47 17	56 59
5	Ruben Burnett	do.....	1893	118,735	2 45				2 45
5	Canfield & Co.	Manual training	1893	118,739	12 30				12 30
5	Marco Laurenzi	Rent.....	1893	118,741	450 00				450 00
5	Deeble, Davis & Co., agents	do.....	1893	118,756		70 00			70 00
5	Edward W. Dunn	do.....	1893	118,757	210 00				210 00
5	Levin O. Handy	do.....	1893	118,758	90 00				90 00
5	Henry M. Baker, treasurer	do.....	1893	118,760	602 50				602 50
5	Sam'l W. Augustine, trustee and attorney	do.....	1893	118,761				375 00	375 00
5	Chas. Graff, agent	do.....	1893	118,762			15 00		15 00
5	R. H. Lohold, agent	do.....	1893	118,763				81 00	81 00
5	Jan. H. Fowler, treasurer	do.....	1893	118,764		60 00			60 00
5	J. Edward Chapman	do.....	1893	118,765	290 40			183 18	473 58
5	R. J. Kennedy	do.....	1893	118,766	1,471 50	310 65	6 17	555 02	2,341 24

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County. Colored schools.	
1893. Jan'y 9	R. Johnson.....	Rent.....	1893	118,767	\$9 80			\$9 80
10	Scheller & Stevens ..	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,768	1 73		\$2 25	3 98
10	Scheller & Stevens ..	Manual training	1893	118,768	62		1 61	2 13
10	W. H. Wright.....	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,772	11 25			11 25
10	J. Dougherty.....	do.....	1893	118,775	10 50			10 50
10	J. Campbell.....	do.....	1893	118,778	9 80			9 80
10	Thos. W. Smith	Repairs to school buildings	1893	118,780	275 00			275 00
10	A. S. Dent.....	do.....	1893	118,781		\$13 00		13 00
10	R. C. Gover.....	do.....	1893	118,784	24 00	2 88		32 00
11	Thos. W. Smith	Manual training	1893	118,792	244 87	22 27	\$6 45	273 59
11	T. French & Son	Repairs to school buildings	1893	118,792	122 28			325 47
11	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Manual training	1893	118,793	21 20		199 16	21 29
11	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,796	7 82			7 82
11	Carl Mueller.....	Repairs to school building	1893	118,798	131 17			166 12
11	Spencerian Pen Company.	Manual training	1893	118,799				4 05
11	Spencerian Pen Company.	Text-books and supplies.	1893	118,800	626 00	63 00	112 00	700 00
11	Spencerian Pen Company.	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,800	131 25	15 75	28 00	175 00
11	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	Night schools.....	1893	118,806	17 50			17 50
11	Fred. A. Schmidt.....	Manual training	1893	118,806	64 14			64 14
11	Forsberg & Murray ..	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,806	55 32			55 32
11	W. R. Jenkins	Manual training	1893	118,808			756 00	756 00
12	W. J. C. Duanev	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,809	23 60			23 60
12	W. J. C. Duanev	Manual training	1893	118,817	52		71	1 23
12	W. J. C. Duanev	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,817	254 91		45 18	300 09
12	C. Norman Beaton.....	Text-books.....	1893	118,817	25 00			25 00
12	G. R. Herbert.....	Repairs.....	1893	118,824				300 00
12	Mayfield & Helton.....	do.....	1893	118,825		120 02		120 02
12	United States School Furni- ture Co.....	Fuel	1893	118,827	112 84			112 84
12	Whitall, Tatam & Co.....	Contingent expenses..	1893	118,829	329 80		41 20	374 00
13	A. P. Gage & Son.....	do.....	1893	118,831			1 95	1 95
13	E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....	do.....	1893	118,836	60 76			60 76
13	George R. Heibert.....	do.....	1893	118,836	66 33			56 33
14	W. T. Galliter & Bro.....	Repairs to school buildings	1893	118,839	250 70		31 09	321 79
		Contingent expenses..	1893	118,876			7 14	7 14

		1893	118,870	137 80	42
14	H. I. Gregory.....do.....	1893	118,982	137 80	17 80
14	Appleton & Co.....do.....	1893	118,981	10 00	10 00
11	Byron S Adams.....do.....	1893	118,881	122 62	122 62
14	American Book Co.....do.....	1893	118,889	10 80	10 80
14	Jas. W. Queen & Co.....do.....	1893	118,892	51 00	54 00
14	H. Steinhilber.....do.....	1893	118,893	51 25	51 25
14	Wescott & Wilcox, agents.....do.....	1893	118,906	13 13	13 15
16	Solomon Williams.....do.....	1893	118,908	1 75	1 75
16	E. P. Bean.....do.....	1893	118,911	9 10	9 10
16	N. H. Curtis.....do.....	1893	118,913	12 95	12 95
16	Lawson Bell.....do.....	1893	118,914	5 63	5 63
16	F. H. Connolly.....do.....	1893	118,920	110 85	110 85
17	Lansburgh & Bro.....do.....	1893	118,943	205 94	498 35
17	Lansburgh & Bro.....do.....	1893	118,943	292 41	2 60
17	Libbey, Bittinger & Miller.....do.....	1893	118,943	38 87	38 87
17	Libbey, Bittinger & Miller.....do.....	1893	118,951	170 00	170 00
18	O. O. Green, agent.....do.....	1893	118,952	110 30	172 72
18	Thos. E. Landon.....do.....	1893	118,973	25 60	25 60
10	E. Morrison Paper Co.....do.....	1893	118,973	86 80	88 03
10	E. Morrison Paper Co.....do.....	1893	118,979	17 00	22 75
10	W. P. Cole.....do.....	1893	118,989	2 05	114 80
10	E. W. Knowles.....do.....	1893	118,990	17 25	17 25
19	James Hughes.....do.....	1893	118,991	8 88	8 88
10	Shen Bros.....do.....	1893	118,994	166 72	156 72
21	Edwards & Myers.....do.....	1893	118,997	8 40	8 40
21	Sam'l W. Jones.....do.....	1893	118,998	9 94	9 94
21	J. L. Hammack.....do.....	1893	118,998	9 30	24 30
21	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....do.....	1893	119,002	31 50	31 50
21	George Johnson.....do.....	1893	119,000	32 00	32 00
21	R. V. Rusk.....do.....	1893	119,011	9 71	9 71
23	Y. D. Peters.....do.....	1893	119,015	8 76	8 76
23	Canfield & Co.....do.....	1893	119,016	55 50	55 56
23	Renshaw Bros.....do.....	1893	119,023	9 39	8 50
23	Washington Back Machine Co.....do.....	1893	119,027	6 65	9 39
23	Dornin Ellis.....do.....	1893	119,028	30 20	6 65
24	Chas. T. Carter.....do.....	1893	119,028	20 98	30 20
24	W. A. Pate.....do.....	1893	119,029	15 20	26 98
24	W. A. Pate.....do.....	1893	119,029	65 75	15 20
21	James Brunner.....do.....	1893	119,031	3 85	65 75
21	Wm. H. Thomas.....do.....	1893	119,031	332 20	3 85
21	United States School Furniture Co.....do.....	1893	119,035	14 50	941 80
21	H. I. Gregory.....do.....	1893	119,035	8 45	14 50
21	H. I. Gregory.....do.....	1893	119,035	8 45	8 45

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of warrant	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1893.								
Jan'y 21	Carl Mueller	Manual training	1893	110,036				\$11 62
21	M. Somerville	Contingent expenses	1894	110,037	\$9 02			9 92
21	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	do	1893	110,041				1 32
21	The E. F. Brooks Co.	do	1893	110,047	100 17			100 17
25	Pay-roll, public schools ..	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	110,048 to 110,569	34,358 23	\$1,003 66	\$1,784 11	36,145 90
25	Pay-roll, public schools ..	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	110,570 to 110,646		4,697 68		4,697 68
25	Pay roll, public schools ..	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	110,646 to 110,777			7,089 68	7,089 68
25	Pay-roll, public schools ..	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	110,778 to 120,065				18,250 90
25	Pay-roll, night schools ..	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	120,066 to 120,123	572 00	36 00	126 00	1,386 00
25	Geo. O. Johnson	Contingent expenses	1893	120,126	2 10			2 10
25	Eckington & Soldiers' Home Railway Co.	do	1894	120,127	5 00			5 00
25	Eckington & Soldiers' Home Railway Co.	Repairs	1893	120,127	7 50	1 35	2 40	13 00
26	John F. Ellis & Co.	Text-books and supplies ..	1893	121,152	150 00	18 00	32 00	200 00
27	Judd & Detweiler	Contingent expenses	1893	121,160	25 21			25 21
27	W. O. Berry	Repairs	1893	121,165	212 14	42 30		254 48
27	Major Holmes	Contingent expenses	1893	121,172	25 20			25 20
27	A. H. Curtis	do	1893	121,173	4 90			4 90
27	John Hawkins	do	1893	121,174	4 90			4 90
27	Thomas Jones	do	1893	121,175	2 80			2 80
27	Horace Tibbs	do	1894	121,176			1 75	1 75
27	Wm H Thomas	do	1894	121,177				3 50
27	R. W. Mann	do	1893	121,178				17 00
27	Wm F Clark & Co.	Repairs	1893	121,182			92 20	89 20

28	Scheller & Stevens	do.	1893	121,183.1	2 25	.....	.....	2 25
28	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1893	121,184	.....	.....	184 41	184 41
28	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Night schools	1893	121,184	.....	.....	20 36	20 36
28	Jordon Lewis	Contingent expenses	1893	121,189	4 90	.....	.....	4 90
28	James Twine	do.	1893	121,196	.....	.....	15 00	15 00
28	O. C. Green, agent	Rent	1893	121,198	8 00	.....	.....	8 00
31	Graham Thomas	Contingent expenses	1893	121,210	10 00	.....	10 00	20 00
31	W. J. Chinn	Free text-books and supplies	1893	121,236	50 00	.....	.....	50 00
31	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1893	121,268	6 30	.....	.....	6 30
31	Wash. B. Williams	do.	1893	121,270	65 90	6 16	.....	72 12
31	Lloyd Mudd	do.	1893	121,274	2 45	.....	.....	2 45
1	Samuel Day	do.	1893	121,276	.....	3 00	.....	3 00
1	W. A. Pate	do.	1893	121,278	3 15	.....	.....	3 15
1	H. H. Darnelle, dis'g clerk	Repairs to public schools	1893	121,282	178 94	20 35	108 00	345 25
2	H. I. Gregory	Contingent expenses	1893	121,320	2 40	.....	.....	2 40
2	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1893	121,320	.....	.....	.....	96
2	R. E. Harvey	Contingent expenses	1893	121,326	12 00	.....	.....	12 00
3	W. B. Moses & Sons	do.	1893	121,359	924 51	.....	.....	924 51
3	Reuben Burnett	do.	1893	121,362	3 15	.....	.....	3 15
3	Zachariah Downing	Buildings and grounds	1893	121,370	.....	160 00	.....	100 00
3	John Campbell	Contingent expenses	1893	121,371	8 40	.....	.....	8 40
3	S. B. Beyer	do.	1893	121,375	110 50	.....	.....	110 50
4	L. A. Albright	do.	1893	121,384	26 40	.....	.....	26 40
4	Thos. S. Paxton	do.	1893	121,386	.....	0 00	.....	0 00
4	James Henderson	do.	1893	121,387	8 24	.....	.....	8 24
4	Stephen Smallwood	do.	1893	121,390	3 50	.....	.....	3 50
4	W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.	do.	1893	121,393	71 45	.....	.....	71 45
4	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1893	121,394	22 50	2 70	.....	30 00
4	The Greenwood School Supply Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	121,400	20 52	.....	4 80	20 52
4	W. J. C. Bulaney	Text-books and supplies	1893	121,406	2,592 65	311 11	553 10	3,456 85
4	Joseph Coleman	Contingent expenses	1893	121,416	.....	.....	2 00	2 00
4	G. R. Herbert	Repairs to school buildings	1893	121,416	45 95	.....	.....	45 95
4	George Ely	Contingent expenses	1893	121,417	46 00	.....	.....	46 00
4	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings	1893	121,419	.....	.....	75 07	102 38
4	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	121,422	8 18	.....	26 41	10 01
6	F. P. May & Co.	Manual training	1893	121,438	53 20	.....	1 83	53 29
6	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs	1893	121,438	45 53	.....	.....	45 53
6	F. P. May & Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	121,438	128 19	.....	33 17	161 36
6	Mrs. L. J. Wright	Text-books, &c.	1893	121,440	5 00	.....	3 50	8 50
6	Mrs. L. J. Wright	Contingent expenses	1893	121,440	35 25	.....	.....	35 25
6	Robert Belt	do.	1893	121,441	8 50	.....	5 25	13 75
6	Bushrod Johnson	do.	1893	121,442	9 45	.....	.....	9 45
6	John Towles	do.	1893	121,443	.....	.....	.....	9 45
7	C. W. Cornwell	Manual training	1893	121,451	.....	29 67	4 55	4 55
7	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict	Contingent expenses	1893	121,459	.....	.....	.....	29 67
							1 97	1 97

Feb'y

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County. Colored schools.	
1903.								
Feb'y	A. Ziehl.	Contingent expenses.	1893	121,460	\$159 90			\$159 90
8	The Prang Educational Co.	Text-books and supplies.	1893	121,405	225 50			225 50
8	The New York History Co.	Contingent expenses.	1893	121,467	15 00			15 00
8	Squire Wolfe	do.	1893	121,472	1 40			1 40
8	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	do.	1893	121,470	285 76	\$8 42	\$30 96	381 00
9	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Text-books, &c.	1893	121,476	300 64	30 80	65 41	408 85
9	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	121,478	103 25		\$61 00	164 25
9	Washington Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	121,482	127 00		111 76	238 75
9	Sam'l West	do.	1893	121,483	14 00			14 00
10	Columbus Thomas	Buildings and site.	1893	121,527		2,650 00		2,650 00
10	Lawson Bell	Contingent expenses	1893	121,537	14 00			14 00
10	A. Cepha.	do.	1893	121,538			2 00	2 00
10	C. R. Talcott, treasurer.	do.	1893	121,540	35 00			35 00
10	Geo. Ely	do.	1893	121,517	9 00			9 00
10	E. Morrison Paper Co.	Repairs to buildings.	1893	121,548			39 72	39 72
11	O. R. Herbert	Repairs.	1893	121,562	85 69		78 08	163 67
11	W. T. Gallier & Pro.	Contingent expenses	1893	121,554		20 15		26 15
11	W. T. Gallier & Bro.	Manual training.	1893	121,554			2 40	2 40
11	W. T. Gallier & Bro.	Fuel.	1893	121,555	14 01			14 01
11	R. J. Kennedy	Manual training.	1893	121,560	581 59		47 26	1,011 85
11	R. Harris & Co.	Contingent expenses.	1893	121,560	15 00		1 50	16 50
11	R. Harris & Co.	Repairs to buildings.	1893	121,561	105 60		8 75	113 75
11	James Nolan	Fuel.	1893	121,565	109 00			109 00
11	J. Edward Chapman	Contingent expenses.	1893	121,565	1,692 26	71 76	881 62	2,645 64
11	Lee Price	do.	1893	121,566			1 40	1 40
13	Wash. R. Williams	do.	1893	121,571	4 78		12 33	17 11
13	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Manual training	1893	121,581	49 29		28	77 28
13	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Repairs.	1893	121,581	125 12	22 58	4 27	151 97
13	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Contingent expenses	1893	121,593		10 14	62 71	72 85
13	Wm. H. Thomas	do.	1893	121,594			6 65	6 65
13	Richard Baker	do.	1893	121,595			10 15	10 15
13	Albert Harris	Manual training	1893	121,596	58		6 65	64 13
13	J. B. Ryan & Bro.	do.	1893	121,601	9 00			9 00
14	Thos. W. Smith	Contingent expenses	1893	121,608	80 97			80 97
14	Techifoley & Evans		1893					

14	W. J. C. Dulaney	Night schools	1893	121,013	47 70	14 76	47 70
14	W. J. C. Dulaney	Contingent expenses	1893	121,013			14 76
14	W. J. C. Dulaney	do.	1893	121,013	86 37		85 37
14	Peter Ferguson	do.	1893	121,015		3 50	3 50
15	Thos. Brown	do.	1893	121,016	18 20		18 20
15	Royce & Marean	do.	1893	121,017	144 46	113 28	257 71
15	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	do.	1893	121,020	26 40		26 40
15	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	121,034		6 90	13 20
15	J. T. Springman & Son	Repairs	1893	121,045		30 91	30 91
16	J. T. Springman & Son	Manual training	1893	121,045		5 50	5 50
16	J. L. Hammack	do.	1893	121,047		11 12	11 12
16	W. H. Butler	Contingent expenses	1893	121,054	10 59		10 59
16	W. H. Butler	Repairs	1893	121,054	42 20		42 20
16	W. H. Butler	Night schools	1893	121,054		1 92	1 92
16	The Jackson Jones Co.	Repairs to buildings	1893	121,056	24 74	75	35 98
16	C. G. Thorn	Repairs to school buildings	1893	121,057	58 97	16 92	82 72
17	Elmer & Amend	Contingent expenses	1893	121,061	13 14		43 04
17	Y. D. Peters	Manual training	1893	121,066			12 41
17	C. G. Thorn	Repairs to buildings	1893	121,067	79 25	6 00	108 35
17	W. B. Moses & Sons	Furniture for new school buildings	1892	121,071	291 00		291 00
17	Forsberg & Murray	Contingent expenses	1893	121,076		155 00	155 00
17	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	do.	1893	121,079	50 00	117 33	733 33
17	Byron S. Adams	do.	1893	121,080		49	49
18	George Johnson	do.	1893	121,084	28 70		28 70
18	James Hughes	Repairs	1893	121,098			12 15
20	C. G. Thorn	do.	1893	121,705	264 93		600 64
20	Mayfield & Heiston	Fuel	1893	121,706	91 00	43 68	141 96
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	121,712	33,358 23	1,784 11	36,145 90
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,233			4,697 68
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,234		4,697 68	7,089 68
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,310			7,089 68
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,311		7,089 68	18,250 90
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,411			17 85
21	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	122,412			4 65
23	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1893	122,728			4,655 33
23	John Hawkins	do.	1893	122,729	4 65		41 04
23	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	122,732	2,965 11	112 42	11 73
23	W. T. Gullther	Contingent expenses	1893	122,739	41 04	408 75	
23	Bornin Ellis	Manual training	1893	122,742	11 73		
23	Bornin Ellis	Manual training	1893	122,743			

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.	
1893.									
Feb'y 21	Pay-roll, night schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	{ 122,711 to 122,801	\$573 50	\$23 00	\$121 50	\$588 00	\$1,316 00
24	J. Edward Chapman.....	Fuel.....	1893	123,824	913 62			115 94	1,029 56
25	Rob't Lettich & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,828	6 10				5 10
27	E. Morrison Paper Co.....	do.....	1893	123,845	5 50				5 50
27	E. Morrison Paper Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,845				2 63	2 63
27	H. Steinsberg.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	124,864		15 00			15 00
27	H. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	124,865				3 00	3 00
27	Canfield & Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	124,856	15 67				15 67
27	Judd & Detweiler.....	do.....	1893	123,853	47 20				47 20
28	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1893	123,863	2 85				2 85
28	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	124,806	4 00				4 00
28	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, &c.....	1893	123,905	50 00				50 00
28	F. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,906	17 26				17 26
28	D. J. Murphy.....	Repairs.....	1893	123,903				1 50	1 50
28	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,904	28 70				28 70
28	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,904	27				27
28	Chas. T. Carter & Co.....	Repairs.....	1893	123,964	1 80				1 80
28	Colton & Davis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,908	26 40				26 40
28	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	123,973	221 44	26 57	47 24	76 50	371 75
28	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk.....	Addition to school building.....	1893	123,971			199 00		199 00
28	O. W. Cornwall.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,980		11 92			11 92
28	O. L. Wolfsteiner.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1893	123,981	37 50				37 50
28	S. S. Shedd & Bro.....	Fixtures at Eastern High School.....	1893	123,982	6 00				6 00
28	Stephen Smallwood.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,986	3 15				3 15
28	S. J. Richards.....	do.....	1893	123,988	20 00				20 00
28	F. A. Dufour.....	Manual training.....	1893	123,992	6 00				6 00
28	W. P. Van Winkle.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	123,994	5 00				5 00
28	Horace Tibbs.....	do.....	1893	124,995			1 40		1 40
28	Zachariah Downing.....	Purchase of site and erection of school building.....	1893	124,000		92 00			92 00
28	Andrew Benz.....	Manual training.....	1893	124,001	3 65				3 65
28	R. V. Ruck.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	124,023			8 00		8 00
28	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1893	124,026				32 58	32 58

28	Mar.	1893	Contingent expense.	124,027	2 73	81 76	81 76
28		1893	Great Falls Ice Co.	124,011		59	3 32
28		1893	J. C. Ergood & Co.	124,014		4 00	4 00
28		1893	Scheller & Stevens	124,045			69 14
28		1893	James W. Queen & Co.	124,036	114 27		3 22 49
18		1893	John Hawkins	124,036	4 90	3 16	8 06
18		1893	Thomas Jones	124,057	2 10		2 10
18		1893	B. Johnson	124,058	8 75		8 75
18		1893	L. J. Wright	124,059	25 25		25 25
18		1893	Sam'l W. Jones	124,060		17 15	17 15
18		1893	N. H. Curtis	124,061	9 10		9 10
18		1893	Reuben Burnett	124,062	2 10		2 10
18		1893	Major Holmes	124,063	24 85		24 85
18		1893	Geo. O. Johnson	124,064	2 10		2 10
18		1893	Stephen Smallwood	124,065	2 80		2 80
18		1893	Lloyd Mudd	124,066	1 40		1 40
18		1893	Thos. Rhodes	124,067	11 55		11 55
18		1893	Lloyd Mudd	124,095	1 05		1 05
18		1893	N. H. Curtis	124,096	2 10		2 10
18		1893	Squire Walls	124,097	4 55		4 55
18		1893	Z. D. Gilman	124,103	31 45		31 45
18		1893	Z. D. Gilman	124,103	12		12
18		1893	E. W. Knowles	124,107		76 23	76 23
18		1893	D. C. Heath & Co.	124,112	60 00		60 00
18		1893	James Hughes	124,118		34 00	34 00
18		1893	Ginn & Co.	124,126	37 50		37 50
18		1893	H. Baumgarten	124,146	3 75		3 75
18		1893	H. Baumgarten	124,146	1 75		1 75
18		1893	M. W. Beveridge	124,156	1 87		1 87
18		1893	The Prang Educational Co.	124,161		15 19	15 19
18		1893	H. N. Tolson	124,165			
18		1893	L. W. Wright	124,169	6 50		6 50
18		1893	H. I. Gregory	124,171			
18		1893	Whitall, Tatum & Co.	124,175	39 71		39 71
18		1893	Richards & Co.	124,184			
18		1893	Fried. A. Schmidt	124,186	4 58		4 58
18		1893	Shen Bios	124,191	11 72		11 72
18		1893	A. Schmidt	124,193	5 00		5 00
18		1893	J. A. Thomas	124,195		10 50	10 50
18		1893	Chas. G. Thorne	124,196	80 53		80 53
18		1893	Morgan Thomas' estate	124,197	22 50		22 50
18		1893	John C. Parker	124,200	2 70		2 70
18		1893	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.	124,201	4 00		4 00
18		1893	The Prang Educational Co.	124,202	2 38		2 38
18		1893	C. Mueller	124,213		13 11	13 11
18		1893	Rhoda Martin	124,214		2 50	2 50

25	Pay-rolls	1893	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	18,250 00	18,250 00
25	Pay-rolls, night schools	1893	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	53 50	661 00
27	W. J. Chinn	1893	Text-books and supplies	1893	50 00	60 00
27	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	2 61	2 61
28	Shen Bros	1893	Manual training	1893	9 71	9 71
28	R. J. Kennedy	1893	Fuel	1893	605 67	1,260 41
28	Solomon Williams	1893	Manual training	1893	70 30	10 10
28	The Prang Educational Co	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	123 00	123 00
28	W. O. Berry	1893	Repairs	1893	70 54	117 63
29	W. H. Moore & Co.	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	3 16	3 16
29	Washington Gas Light Co	1893	do.	1893	121 00	224 50
29	School Furnishing Co.	1893	Furniture for new school buildings.	1893	2,338 40	2,338 40
29	Thos. W. Smith	1893	Buildings and grounds	1893	117 00	117 00
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	13 07	13 07
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	1893	Manual training	1893	71 11	71 11
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	60	2 90
30	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	1893	Night schools	1893	120,506	66 67
30	J. L. Whitecomb	1893	Pay of officers and teachers	1893	8 87	8 87
30	Judd & Detweiler	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	37 20	37 20
30	Georgetown Gas Light Co	1893	do.	1893	6 90	11 70
30	Hugh Reilly	1893	do.	1893	8 97	12 50
30	Hugh Reilly	1893	Repairs	1893	65 17	65 17
30	Hugh Reilly	1893	Manual training	1893	120,516	12 64
30	Hugh Reilly	1893	do.	1893	90 29	120 39
30	Y. D. Peters	1893	do.	1893	26 72	16 25
31	Wm. J. C. Delaney	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	120,521	25 72
31	George Rynael, Jr.	1893	Manual training	1893	120,526	64
31	George Rynael, Jr.	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	120,545	38 02
31	George Rynael, Jr.	1893	Repairs	1893	10 21	10 24
31	George Rynael, Jr.	1893	do.	1893	120,529	13 28
31	George Rynael, Jr.	1893	Buildings and grounds	1893	120,529	48
31	H. I. Gregory	1893	Manual training	1893	120,533	6 75
31	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	1893	Repairs	1893	172 87	36 88
31	H. H. Bannette, disb'g clerk	1893	Buildings and grounds	1893	128 50	128 50
31	Richard Baker	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	9 10	9 10
31	Morgan Thomas' estate	1893	Contingent expenses	1893	4 80	4 80
31	J. B. Bryan & Bro.	1893	Buildings and grounds	1893	104 00	104 00
31	Zachariah Downing	1893	Pay of officers and teachers	1893	4 74	4 74

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored schools.
1893.								
April 4	D. E. Valler	Pay of officers and teachers	1893	126,660			\$1 74	\$4 74
4	J. G. Colvin	do.	1893	126,661				4 74
5	Warren Hall	Contingent expenses	1893	126,693				\$1 69
6	Henry Fair	do.	1893	126,694	3 15			3 15
6	G. W. Johnson	do.	1893	126,697	36 40			36 40
6	John Campbell	do.	1893	126,700	9 10			9 10
6	Holmes Tibbs	do.	1893	126,719			1 40	1 40
6	Major Holmes	do.	1893	126,728	18 96			18 96
6	Squire Willis	do.	1893	126,729	1 55			4 55
6	Wm. Thompson	do.	1893	126,740			3 15	3 15
6	Stephen Smallwood	do.	1893	126,741	4 10			4 90
6	Geo. O. Johnson	do.	1893	126,732	2 10			2 10
6	Lloyd Mudd	do.	1893	126,733	1 05			1 05
6	J. Hawkins	do.	1893	126,734	6 30		2 80	9 10
6	W. Van Winkle	do.	1893	126,735		\$2 00		2 00
6	J. L. Hammack	Manual training	1893	126,747				10 68
6	G. R. Herbert	Repairs	1893	126,748	13 55			13 55
7	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1893	126,756	6 25			5 25
7	Daniel Osborne	do.	1893	126,759				4 20
7	W. H. Moore & Co.	do.	1893	126,761	8 40			8 40
7	Pettit & Dripps	Manual training	1893	126,769	11 55			11 55
7	Pettit & Dripps	Repairs	1893	126,769	10 42			10 42
8	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1893	126,775				11 00
8	Prang Educational Co.	Text-books and supplies	1893	126,775	52 90			55 90
8	James Jenkins, treasurer	Rent	1893	126,787			50 00	50 00
8	Edward W. Donn	do.	1893	126,792	210 00			210 00
8	Sam'l W. Augenstern, attorney	do.	1893	126,793				375 00
8	R. H. T. Leopold, agent	do.	1893	126,795				84 00
8	Marco Lamenzl	do.	1893	126,796	450 00			450 00
8	L. C. Handy	do.	1893	126,797	90 00			90 00
8	Henry M. Baker, treasurer	do.	1893	126,798	562 50			562 50
8	Deeble, Davis & Co., agents	do.	1893	126,799		60 00		60 00
8	Chas. Graft, trustee	do.	1893	126,800			5 00	5 00
8	Wescott & Wilcox, agents	do.	1893	126,801		61 50		61 50
8	Jas H Fowler, treasurer	do.	1893	126,802		60 00		60 00

10	Thos. W. Smith	Buildings, public schools.	1893	126,807	.....	.....	351 07
10	Thos. W. Smith.	Contingent expenses	1893	126,807	.....	1 45	1 15
10	Chas. G. Thorn	Repairs	1893	126,826	110 41	61 41	161 82
10	Israel Green	Contingent expenses	1893	126,834	.....	3 15	3 15
11	W. E. Stockett & Co	do	1893	126,867	.....	2 08	13 00
12	W. A. Pate.	Repairs	1893	126,874	1 17	1 12	6 10
12	W. A. Pate	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,874	.....	.....	00
12	Canfield & Co	Manual training	1893	126,874	0 95	00	9 95
12	Lawson Bell	Contingent expenses	1893	126,877	19 25	.....	19 25
13	Peter Ferguson	do.	1893	126,892	.....	4 20	4 20
13	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,904	.....	2 27	2 27
14	James Nolan.	Repairs	1893	126,918	28 20	.....	171 15
14	Wm H Thomas	Contingent expenses	1893	126,919	.....	19 95	19 95
14	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1893	126,922	111 45	415 64	1,130 33
14	M. Day	Contingent expenses	1893	126,925	.....	2 50	2 50
16	Judd & Betweller	do	1893	126,945	10 43	.....	10 43
16	Carl Mueller	Manual training	1893	126,939	.....	14 31	14 31
15	Wm Forsyth.	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,940	15 00	.....	15 00
15	M. Somerville	Contingent expenses	1893	126,941	13 60	.....	13 60
15	W. H. Wilkes	Salaries	1893	126,942	.....	300 00	300 00
16	T. Thurston	do.	1893	126,943	.....	20 00	20 00
17	W. L. Shinn	do.	1893	126,944	32 50	.....	32 50
17	Bushrod Johnson	Contingent expenses	1893	126,956	12 05	.....	12 05
17	Mayhold & Helston	do.	1893	126,957	225 68	120 12	345 40
17	Eckington & Soldiers' Home, Railway Co.	Repairs.	1893	126,960	5 00	.....	6 00
17	W. O. Berry	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,961	.....	27 45	27 45
17	W. O. Berry	Repairs	1893	126, 61	.....	55 66	55 60
18	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Manual training	1893	126,063	.....	7 37	7 37
18	Somerset R. Waters	do.	1893	126,970	67 86	.....	67 86
18	Washington Brick Machine Co.	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,976	.....	28 50	28 50
18	L. J. Wright.	Contingent expenses	1893	126,978	18 80	.....	18 80
18	L. J. Wright	Text-books, &c.	1893	126,978	11 75	.....	11 75
19	J. L. Hammack	Manual training	1893	126,986	.....	.....	8 08
19	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1893	126,990	.....	11 20	11 20
20	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	do.	1893	126,992	2 40	3 15	5 55
20	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.	do.	1893	126,998	.....	60 00	60 00
20	F. P. May & Co	Manual training	1893	126,710	64 61	.....	64 51
20	F. P. May & Co	Contingent expenses	1893	126,710	11 74	.....	29 71
20	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs	1893	126,710	1 50	17 97	1 50
20	F. P. May & Co	Buildings and grounds	1893	126,710	.....	4 95	4 95
21	J. B. Bryan & Bro	Manual training	1893	126,713	8 65	.....	8 65
21	J. B. Bryan & Bro	Contingent expenses	1893	126,713	58	.....	58
21	Samuel Weston	do.	1893	127,031	18 20	.....	18 20
21	T. S. Poxton	do.	1893	127,033	.....	3 15	3 15
21	John Campbell	do.	1893	127, 34	6 30	.....	6 30

May		Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.		1893	1892	1891	1890	1889
		Charles Thomas	Charles Thomas					
27	Charles Thomas	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Charles Thomas	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	W. J. Chinn	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Y. D. Peters	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
27	Scheller & Stevens	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
28	Columbus Thomas	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
29	Rhoda Martin	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
29	M. Edwards	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
29	Shea Bros.	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
1	H. H. Darnelle, disbursing clerk.	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
1	James Noland	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
1	Morgan Thomas' estate	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
2	Thomas Brown	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	Henry Farr	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	E. W. Knowles	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	John Towles	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	N. H. Curtis	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	Horne Tibbs	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	Sam'l W. Jones	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	S. Smallwood	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	J. H. Frances	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
3	Cornfield & Co	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
5	Chas. G. Thorn	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
5	Washington and Georgetown R. R. Co.	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
5	A. Lee	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
5	Albert Harris	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	Washington Gas Light Co.	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	Eckington & Soldiers' Home R'y Co.	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	W. H. Moore & Sons	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	Wash. B. Williams	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	M. W. Beveridge	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	F. H. Connolly	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	Richards & Co, Limited	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	The Public Printer	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	W. O. Berry	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	Jas. D. Voltz	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158
6	Richard Rothwell, Jr., & Bro	.....	.....	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158	129,158

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					City.	Geo'town.	County.	
1893.								
June 10	Thos. S. Paxton	Contingent expenses	1893	131,994			\$13 00	\$13 00
12	R. C. Gover	Repairs to buildings	1893	132,016	\$10 00			40 60
13	J. Ed. Chapman	Fuel	1893	132,042	50 63			300 00
13	R. J. Kennedy	do	1893	132,043	196 79			196 79
13	Jon Coleman	Contingent expenses	1893	132,052			2 00	2 00
13	Sam'l W. Jones	do	1893	132,053				4 55
13	Peter Feiginson	do	1893	132,054				3 15
13	Win. H. Thomas	do	1893	132,055				3 50
13	Squire Willis	do	1893	132,056	1 75			1 75
14	Judd & Detweiler	do	1893	132,082				3 50
15	Washington and Georgetown R. R. Co.	Repairs	1893	132,093	5 00			5 00
15	E. Morrison Paper Co.	Manual training	1893	132,098	5 50			5 50
15	E. Morrison Paper Co.	Contingent expenses	1893	132,098	2 34			6 23
16	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	132,106 to 132,629	33,441 67	\$1,013 59	1,801 94	36,257 20
16	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	132,630 to 132,706		1,697 61		4,697 61
16	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	132,707 to 132,837			7,082 14	7,082 14
16	Pay-rolls	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.	1893	132,838 to 133,125				18,248 80
16	Great Falls Ice Co	Contingent expenses	1893	133,128				46
16	Hugh Reilly	Buildings	1893	133,132			18 88	18 88
16	Hugh Reilly	Repairs	1893	133,132	14 08			14 08
16	Hugh Reilly	Contingent expenses	1893	133,132				2 28
16	Hugh Reilly	do	1893	133,132	89 12			89 12
16	Hugh Reilly	Manual training	1893	133,132	1 60			1 60
16	E. Morrison Paper Co	Contingent expenses	1893	133,133	73			73
17	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	do	1893	133,134	1 00			4 50
17	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	do	1893	133,134	5 26			9 58

17	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.	1893	137,134	2 81		2 81
17	Fred A. Schmidt.	1893	134,119	12 24		12 24
19	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	1893	135,171	2 85		4 35
20	Thos. W. Smith.	1893	133,175	2 91		2 91
20	W. H. Butler.	1893	135,180	29 00		29 00
20	W. B. Sebastian.	1893	133,189			49 00
23	School Furnishing Co.	1893	134,154			56 30
23	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.	1893	134,161	104 15		103 15
23	Dexter Steam Laundry.	1893	134,162	2 80		2 80
23	W. B. Moses & Sons	1893	134,163	65 00		292 39
23	W. B. Moses & Sons	1893	134,163	131 36	27 39	540 72
24	J. W. Towle.	1893	134,176		38 04	2 80
26	R. V. Rusk	1893	134,235		35 00	35 00
26	A. Renz.	1893	134,249	1 50		1 50
27	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	1893	134,302	9 78		9 78
27	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	1893	134,302	9 67		9 67
27	Geo. Rynel, Jr.	1893	134,308	11 51		11 51
27	Geo. Rynel, Jr.	1893	134,308			3 30
27	The E. F. Brooks Co.	1893	134,319	4 40		4 40
27	The Spencerian Pen Co.	1893	134,320	7 00		7 00
27	The Eckington and Soldiers' Home Railway Co.	1893	134,323	5 00		5 00
28	Einmer & Amend.	1893	134,325	869 18		869 18
28	R. Harris & Co.	1893	134,326			3 00
28	W. O. Wetzel.	1893	134,346	9 12		9 12
28	F. K. Connolly	1893	134,344			25 18
28	C. W. Cornwell	1893	134,345			11 26
28	Henry Lyles	1893	134,346			80
29	W. A. Pate	1893	134,354			19 03
29	J. O. Entwistle	1893	134,357	332 50		413 25
29	M. W. Beveridge	1893	134,372	3 00		3 00
29	M. W. Beveridge	1893	134,72			3 40
30	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.	1893	134,410	175 00		175 00
	Repairs to public schools	1893	to			
			134,414			

Total expenditures July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1893

\$448,584 69 \$102,373 23 \$107,032 01 \$215,037 42 \$873,027 35

CALLED MEETING.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *July 8, 1893.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia, pursuant to the call of the President.

Present: The President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, and Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Whelpley, Shadd, Bruce and Cornish. Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

A communication was read from Mr. Cloyd Tavenner, addressed to the Honorable Commissioners, dated June 29, 1893, and by them referred to the Board of Trustees, complaining that his sister, Maria Tavenner, has been unjustly treated in her examination for entrance to the Normal School.

Referred to the Committee on Normal and High Schools.

Applications for leave of absence, under the rules, were received from Anita Ulke, I. I. Summerscales, and Mina Goetz.

Granted.

Applications for positions as janitor were received from J. W. Scott, Charles Rollins, and Prince A. Goines.

Filed.

The following resignations were received and accepted, to take effect June 30, 1893:

Business high school, Mabel L. Godfrey.

First division—A. C. Noerr and B. J. Armstrong, teachers of fifth grade, and C. A. Ebert, teacher of first grade.

Second division A—E. E. Cowling, teacher of seventh grade.

Third division—I. A. Lord, teacher of seventh grade, and Isa Walker, teacher of sixth grade.

Fourth division—K. G. Durfee, teacher of second grade.

Fifth division—H. B. Janney, teacher of seventh grade.

MR. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following recommendations for the high and normal schools:

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

First Six Divisions.

Principal.....	I. G. Myers.....	\$1,500
Assistant	E. V. Brown.....	1,000
"	A. M. Goding.....	1,000

NORMAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

Assistant.....	H. D. Wise.....	
"	S. E. McMahon.....	\$800
"	E. A. Hummer.....	800
"	Marion Clifton.....	425
		425

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Principal.....	L. E. Moten.....	
Assistant.....	A. C. Hand.....	\$1,500
"	M. E. Smith.....	800
"	A. Taylor.....	800
		700

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Central.

Principal	F. R. Lane.....	\$2,500
Assistant Principal.....	N. M. Reynolds.....	1,200
Assistant.....	W. Bernhardt.....	1,500
"	P. M. Hughes.....	1,500
"	E. S. Burgess.....	1,500
"	G. J. Smith.....	1,500
"	Camille Fontaine.....	1,400
"	Harry English.....	1,200
"	W. A. Hedrick.....	1,200
"	J. S. Mills	1,200
"	A. S. Rainey.....	1,200
"	W. E. Priest.....	1,000
"	M. E. Morgan.....	950
"	E. M. Pitts.....	950
"	Nora Hoegelsberger.....	950
"	Mary Weddell.....	950
"	E. D. Sherburne.....	950
"	L. B. Mullen.....	950
"	H. C. Cheston.....	900
"	H. M. Hayes.....	85
"	M. R. Hampson.....	850
"	Ellen Golden.....	850
"	Marie Siebert.....	825
"	H. M. Cushing.....	825
"	J. L. Ditto.....	800
"	C. W. Orr.....	800
"	D. P. Mussey	800
"	W. P. Hay	800
"	F. E. M. Hall	800
"	T. J. Murray.....	750

Central—Continued.

Assistant.....	E. V. Heth.....	\$750
".....	G. G. Jochum.....	700
".....	L. G. Saxton.....	700
".....	E. R. Walton.....	700
".....	Military Instructor.....	650
".....	.....	550
".....	Paul Finckel.....	500
".....	C. E. Yount.....	500
".....	Edith Compton.....	450
".....	Military Instructor.....	400

Eastern.

Principal.....	C. M. L. Sites.....	\$1,400
Assistant.....	M. F. F. Swartzell.....	1,000
".....	H. M. Johnson.....	1,000
".....	I. M. Daly.....	950
".....	Blanche Caraway.....	800
".....	E. W. Williams.....	800
".....	E. A. Glover.....	800
".....	Phoebe Holmes.....	800
".....	C. L. Allen.....	800
".....	Caroline Lorman.....	800
".....	P. J. des Garennes.....	800
".....	Lewanna Wilkins.....	750
".....	F. S. Shipman.....	750
".....	G. B. Pfeiffer.....	750
".....	E. C. Burchard.....	700
".....	Bertha Gardner.....	650
".....	David Lattimore.....	400

Western.

Principal.....	E. C. Westcott.....	\$1,400
Assistant.....	Helen Offley.....	950
".....	A. C. Robinson.....	850
".....	A. E. Bradbury.....	850
".....	H. J. Buchly.....	800
".....	H. H. Hawling.....	800
".....	Ella Fontaine....	750
".....	Bertha Guillaume.....	700
".....	A. M. Robinson..	500

Business.

Principal.....	C. A. Davis.....	\$1,400
Assistant.....	.....	950
"	F. V. Baldwin.....	850
"	A. M. Graham.....	800
"	Philip Gerry.....	800
"	E. A. Clark.....	800
"	E. E. Garrigues.....	800
"	D. L. Smith.....	750
"	J. C. Butler.....	700
"	P. T. Gadsden.....	700
" .....	.....	675
"	Maud Watson.....	650
"	A. E. Snyder.....	550

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Principal.....	F. L. Cardozo.....	\$1,800
Assistant Principal.....	L. F. Barney.....	1,100
Assistant.....	H. M. Browne... ..	1,200
"	C. E. Parke.....	1,000
"	M. J. Patterson.....	1,000
"	A. J. Cooper.....	1,000
"	H. E. Riggs.....	950
"	M. Nalle.....	900
"	J. Storum.....	900
"	P. N. Bailey.....	850
"	H. L. Bailey.....	850
"	J. E. Dutcher.....	850
"	L. C. Messer.....	850
"	W. T. S. Jackson.. ..	750
"	D. B. Thompson.....	700
"	P. B. Brooks.....	500
"	L. G. Fletcher.....	500
"	A. C. Newman.....	450

✓ Approved. ✓

DR. SEADD, from the Committee on Penmanship and Music, submitted the following recommendations for that department :

*Music.**First Six Divisions.*

Teacher.....	J. H. Daniel.....	\$1,200
"	A. E. Scammell.....	1,000
"	A. E. Bentley.....	800
"	B. B. Banks.....	525
" .....	.....	400

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Teacher.....	H. F. Grant.....	\$1,000
"	J. T. Layton.....	1,000

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Instruction, Drawing and Night Schools, submitted the following recommendations for those Departments:

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.*Manual Training.*

Director.....	J. A. Chamberlain.....	\$1,500
Assistant.....	A. I. Gardner.....	1,200
"	W. R. Sheid.....	850
"	A. A. Pelton.....	775
"	Edward Baldwin.....	750
"	W. H. Cromeline.....	750
"	E. J. Dakin.....	750
"	J. A. Degges.....	750
"	T. W. Fuller.....	750
"	J. A. Montgomery.....	750
"	P. L. O'Brien.....	750
"	J. K. Potter.....	750
"	R. T. Pumphrey.....	750
"	Francis Schweinhaut.....	750

Drawing.

Directress.....	S. E. W. Fuller.....	\$1,200
Assistant.....	A. M. Wilson	950
"	Hilda North.....	950
"	L. A. Chester.....	800
"	A. M. Atlee.....	700
"	A. A. McKnew.....	700
"	M. P. Shipman.....	525

Sewing.

Directress.....	M. W. Cate.....	\$900
Assistant.....	S. M. Davidson.....	500
"	Kate Graham.....	500
"	M. C. Henry.....	500
"	A. L. Norris.....	500
"	I. Solomons.....	500
"	C. L. Stanton.....	500
"	E. R. Thornton.....	500
"	A. M. Wells.....	500
"	M. R. Smith.....	400

Cooking.

Directress	E. S. Jacobs.....	\$900
Assistant.....	A. C. Pollocks.....	650
"	M. A. Douglass.....	800
"	A. G. Horton.....	800
"	M. Keogh.....	600
"	M. J. Merillat.....	600
"	Fannie Atlee.....	550
"	M. E. Davis.....	550
"	A. C. Jacobs.....	550
"	Eva Walker.....	550

Physical Culture.

Directress.....	Rebecca Stoneroad.....	\$1,000
Assistant.....	Z. H. Brockett.....	550
"	Mabel Coleman.....	550
"	M. L. Squier.....	550
"	R. M. Oberly.....	450

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

Manual Training.

Director.....	J. H. Hill.....	\$1,200
Assistant.....	J. D. Baltimore.....	1,000
"	G. Forrester.....	850
"	S. W. Madden.....	750
"	C. H. Madella.....	750
"	L. A. Cornish.....	550

Drawing.

Director.....	T. W. Hunster.....	\$1,200
Assistant.....	W. S. Wormley.....	650
"	W. D. Nixon.....	500

Sewing.

Directress	C. E. Syphax.....	\$900
Assistant.....	M. E. Griffin.....	500
"	A. Alexander.....	500
"	L. A. Hamer.....	500
"	S. A. Goines.....	500
"	E. M. Thomas	500

Cooking.

Directress	M. B. Cook	\$900
Assistant.....	C. G. Arnold.....	600
"	M. E. Ware.....	600

Physical Culture.

Directress	M. P. Evans.....	\$1,000
Assistant.....	H. George.....	550
"	A. J. Turner.....	500

Approved.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, submitted the following recommendations:

Supervising Principal (primary grades).....	L. A. Denney.....	\$1,500
Assistant.....	M. A. Blandy.....	750

Approved.

Mr. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

First Division.

Supervising Principal.....	N. D. Cram.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	-----------------	---------

Adams School:

8.	C. B. Smith, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	K. B. Macqueen.....	825
6.....	M. N. Lovejoy.....	775
5.....	E. M. Fisher.....	700
4.....	E. J. Riley.....	650
3.....	M. J. Davenport.....	550
2.....	B. L. Teel.....	500
1.....	C. P. Dulin.....	425

Berret School:

8.....	M. C. McGill, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. F. Sparks.....	825
6.....	A. T. Lyon.....	775
5.....	S. G. Hickey	700
4.....	M. V. Morgan.....	650
3.....	A. J. Dessez.....	550
2.....	S. E. Simons.....	500
1.....	A. O. Sagar.....	475

Dennison School:

8.....	K. E. Rawlings, principal.....	\$1,300
8.....	M. G. Ravenburg	950
7.....	N. E. R. Nevitt.....	825
7.....	M. F. Harmon.....	825
6.....	M. I. Sampson.....	775
5.....	E. W. Dyer.....	700

Force School:

8.....	B. W. Murch, principal.....	\$1,300
8.....	F. S. Fairley.....	950
7.....	M. E. Chase.....	825
7.....	B. L. Pattison.....	825
6.....	L. F. Spackman.....	775
6.....	J. S. Campbell.....	775
5.....	L. Y. Arrick.....	700
5.....	M. E. Sheads.....	700
4.....	Blanche Smith	650
3.....	A. M. Dutton.....	550
3.....	H. M. Lamb	550
2.....	Grace Anderson.....	425
1.....	L. M. McElfresh.	450

Franklin School:

8.....	E. G. Kimball, principal.....	\$1,300
8.....	N. E. L. McLean.....	950
7.....	A. H. Fuller.....	825
7.....	Janet McWilliam.....	825
6.....	Mary McWilliam.....	775
6.....	A. L. Galeski.....	775
5.....	M. M. Maher.....	700
5.....	L. H. Clements.....	700

Harrison School:

6.....	C. K. Finckel, principal.....	\$825
5.....	Jennie Hodges.....	700
4.....	Eleanor Lasier.....	650
3.....	L. M. Bishop.....	550
2.....	Margaret Lasier.....	400
1.....	Rosa Stutz.....	425

Phelps School:

8.....	C. L. Garrison, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	Louise Connolly.....	825
6.....	A. L. Sargent.....	775

Phelps School—Continued.

5	Josephine Burke.....	\$700
4.....	J. E. Baker.....	650
3.....	J. H. Spies.....	550
2.....	K. E. Raber.....	425
2.....	Nora Moyer.....	400
1.....	C. F. Carrothers.....	450
1.....	T. M. Crew	425

Thomson School:

4.....	H. C. Lasier.....	\$650
3.....	F. I. Galeski.....	550
2	H. M. Hoover.....	550

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Second Division A.

Supervising Principal.....	N. P. Gage	\$2,000
----------------------------	------------------	---------

Abbot School:

8.....	S. J. Thomson, principal.....	\$1,500
7.....	M. A. Tait.....	825
7.....	E. M. Mott.....	825
6.....	S. B. Brown.....	775
5.....	E. V. Boss.....	700
4.....	H. Heinrichs.....	650
3.....	F. A. Grahame	550
2.....	M. L. Heinrichs	450
1.....	Amelia Rakeman	450

Henry School:

8.....	E. K. Scott, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	W. C. Hartman.....	825
7.....	A. L. Howard.....	825
6.....	S. E. Murray.....	775
5.....	M. J. Malone.....	700
5.....	M. V. Potter.....	700
4.....	B. E. Parsons.....	650
4.....	F. M. Merillat.....	650
3.....	J. R. Furmage	550
3.....	M. M. Hendley	550
2.....	Blanche Street.....	425

Morse School :

8.....	M. King, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. A. Chesney.....	825
6.....	M. R. McCauslen.....	775
5.....	A. E. Burlingame.....	700
4.....	A. M. Doyle.....	650
3.....	E. Scrivener.....	550
3.....	M. R. Lyddane.....	550
2.....	B. M. Dove.....	475
2.....	T. R. Rupli.....	425
1.....	Florence Shuffle.....	425
1.....	Grace De Land.....	400

Polk School :

8.....	F. M. Reach, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	L. R. Nowlin.....	825
6.....	D. E. Rogers.....	775
6.....	H. P. Hoover.....	775
5.....	K. E. Kaiser.....	700
4.....	M. W. Cameron.....	650
2.....	M. L. Murphy.....	425
1.....	Kate Donovan.....	425
1.....	M. E. Drown.....	425

Seaton School :

8.....	F. L. Hendley, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. C. Collins.....	825
6.....	E. Robinson.....	775
5.....	E. C. Drane.....	700
4.....	H. J. Free.....	650
4.....	B. Campbell.....	650
3.....	D. W. Boyd.....	550
2.....	M. E. Draney.....	475
2.....	K. M. Jaquette.....	425
1.....	M. Breuninger.....	425

Webster School :

8.....	S. B. Kent, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. B. Sipe.....	825
6.....	C. A. Johnson.....	775
6.....	J. C. Donovan.....	775
5.....	L. O. Fishback.....	700
5.....	F. E. Towner.....	700

Webster School—Continued.

4.....	B. Hartstall.....	\$650
4.....	G. M. Parker.....	650
3.....	L. L. Lockhart.....	550
✓3.....	G. A. Walker.....	550
3.....	G. M. Martin.....	500
2.....	B. E. Lutz.....	450
2.....	A. Lamborne.....	475
1.....	D. A. Williams.....	450
1.....	M. E. Young.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MESSRS. WOOD and WHELPLEY, local committees, submitted the following recommendations for second Division B:

Second Division B.

Supervising Principal.....	C. S. Clark.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	------------------	---------

By MR. WOOD:

Gales School:

8.....	K. T. Brown, principal.....	\$1,200
7.....	F. M. Moore.....	825*
6.....	Eva Torr.....	775
6.....	Mabel Crampton.....	775
5.....	A. E. Walker.....	700
5.....	B. M. Pearson.....	700
4.....	E. W. Meloy.....	650
4.....	J. T. Cavanagh.....	650
3.....	A. S. Tucker.....	550
3.....	M. E. Given.....	550
2.....	M. Keogh.....	425
1.....	C. B. Mayse.....	400

Arthur School:

8.....	M. Steele, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. J. Bell.....	825
6.....	A. K. Keyser.....	775
5.....	C. V. Allen.....	700
4.....	O. A. Ebert.....	650
3.....	I. E. McPherson.....	550
2.....	M. E. Wood.....	500
2.....	L. Mortimer.....	425
1.....	W. E. Barton.....	425
1.....	M. T. Ennis.....	400

Blake School:

8.....	M. E. Bond, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	G. S. Silvers.....	825
6.....	K. T. Babbington.....	775
5.....	M. I. Furmage.....	700
4.....	H. F. Quinlan.....	650
3.....	S. Purcell.....	550
2.....	E. L. Wilson.....	500
1.....	E. B. Spies.....	400

Twining School:

8.....	Adelaide Davis, principal....	\$1,000
7.....	S. E. White.....	825
6.....	A. M. Getchell.....	775
5.....	M. Bayly... ..	700
4.....	Eliza Caton.....	650
3.....	B. H. Caron.....	550
2.....	Clare Chapman.....	450
1.....	F. A. Reeves.....	400

By MR. WHELPLEY:

Blair School:

8.....	E. F. Goodwin, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. M. Clayton.....	825
6.....	M. C. Garst.....	775
6.....	H. A. Duffy.....	700
5.....	M. J. Austin.....	700
5.....	Sarabella Baylis.....	650
4.....	M. E. Bannon.....	650
4.....	S. F. Drown.....	550
3.....	Emma Mueden.....	550
3.....	G. A. Phillips.....	450
2.....	M. D. Jack.....	450
2.....	E. T. Schutt.....	425
1.....	C. Ulke.....	400
1.....	L. M. Warman... ..	

Hamilton School:

6.....	E. P. Kirke, principal.....	\$775
4.....	A. H. Peabody.....	650
2.....	Allie Stevenson.....	475

Madison School:

7.....	H. P. Johnson, principal.....	\$875
5.....	K. M. Knighton	700
4.....	F. M. Shiley.....	650
4.....	E. J. Durham.....	650
3.....	Emily Enthoffer.....	550
3.....	B. E. Moore.....	550
2.....	M. R. O'Brien.....	450
2.....	M. L. Brosnahan.....	425
2.....	Rosalind Moore.....	400
1.....	E. A. Caspari.....	400
1.....	L. E. Emmerman.....	400
1.....	Margaret Williamson.....	400

Taylor School:

8.....	E. C. Dyer, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	V. Emory.....	825
6.....	L. A. Hughes.....	775
6.....	L. G. Nash.....	775
5.....	M. G. Sterner.....	700
5.....	A. E. Haslup.....	700
4.....	F. A. Stidham.....	650
3.....	M. E. Garner.....	550
2.....	M. R. McCormick.....	425
1.....	M. E. Dodge.....	400
1.....	L. E. Glenn.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Third Division.

Supervising Principal.....	A. T. Stuart.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	-------------------	---------

Wallach School:

8.....	W. B. Patterson, principal.....	\$1,500
7.....	Annie Beers.....	825
7.....	M. E. Stockett	825
6.....	M. A. McNantz.....	775
6.....	Clara Willenbucher.....	775
5.....	Margaret Johnson.....	700
5.....	H. L. Johnson.....	700
4.....	S. J. Kealy.....	650
4.....	A. M. McNaught.....	650
3.....	E. J. Bock.....	550

Towers School:

8.....	N. M. Mack, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	J. M. Rawlings.....	825
6.....	M. E. Tindle.....	775
5.....	Emogene Bear.....	700
4.....	M. C. Bock.....	650
3.....	A. E. West.....	550
2.....	Estelle Fowler.....	475
2.....	C. N. Hall.....	450
2.....	A. C. Hyam.....	400
1.....	C. W. Koontz.....	450
1.....	K. E. Bohrer.....	425
1.....	L. B. Thorn.....	400

Maury School:

8.....	M. G. Kelly, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	M. L. Packard.....	825
6.....	A. E. Hopkins.....	775
5.....	I. V. Kemp.....	700
4.....	A. M. Foley.....	650
3.....	W. H. Wasney.....	550
2.....	Emelie Devlin.....	475
1.....	Florence Devlin.....	425

Lenox School:

8.....	V. L. Nourse, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	M. E. Armistead.....	825
6.....	M. G. Hughes.....	775
5.....	L. V. McCathran.....	700
5.....	S. F. Tindle.....	700
4.....	D. E. Hepburn.....	650
3.....	M. E. Graves.....	550
2.....	M. V. McCathran.....	500
1.....	M. E. Brady.....	400

Peabody School:

8.....	M. A. Aukward, principal.....	\$1,000
8.....	E. A. Hilton.....	950
7.....	Mae Jenkins.....	825
6.....	S. B. McNantz.....	775
6.....	A. L. Ambrose ..	775
5.....	Lyda Dalton.....	700

Peabody School—Continued :

5.....	S. M. Kuhner.....	\$700
4.....	L. A. Bassett.....	650
3.....	Leonora Merritt.....	550
3.....	E. B. Purman.....	550
2.....	M. H. Fisher.....	400
2.....	M. E. Gatchell.....	400
1.....	Minnie Hodgkins..	475
1.....	E. C. Webster.....	425
1.....	E. N. Simonds.....	400

Brent School :

8.....	A. L. Grant, principal.....	\$1,000
6.....	M. E. Kealy.....	775
5.....	M. E. Forbes.....	700
5.....	A. M. Leonard.....	700
4.....	L. V. Snowden.....	650
3.....	L. O. Burroughs.....	550
3.....	E. D. Town.....	550
2.....	M. M. Gardner.....	450
1.....	C. S. Willenbucher.....	450
1.....	I. E. Kehr.....	425

Carberry School :

7.....	M. E. Little, principal.....	\$875
7.....	H. B. Walker.....	825
6.....	A. P. Stromberger.....	775
5.....	E. E. Hunt.....	700
4.....	H. R. White.....	650
4.....	Carrie Stewart.....	650
3.....	M. A. Kuhnel.....	550
2.....	M. L. Stephens.....	500
1.....	B. M. Hunter.....	425

McCormick School :

4.....	J. M. Erb, principal.....	\$675
3.....	M. V. Lithgow.....	550
2.....	R. G. Carraber.....	475
2.....	M. E. Yount.....	400
1.....	A. A. Hinckel.....	475
1.....	I. W. Bohrer.....	425

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of DR. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Fourth Division.

Supervising Principal.....Isaac Fairbrother..... \$2,000

Jefferson School:

8.....	H. T. A. Lemon, principal.....	\$1,200
8.....	Annie Van Horn.....	950
7.....	E. J. Riley.....	825
7.....	S. E. Wise.....	825
7.....	M. P. Wilson.....	825
6.....	M. L. Smith.....	775
6.....	Bessie Burns.....	775
6.....	S. C. Dulin.....	775
6.....	A. B. Neumeyer.....	775
5.....	A. M. Hobbs.....	700
5.....	M. C. Johnson.....	700
5.....	S. E. Halley.....	700
4.....	M. M. Hines.....	650
4.....	A. E. Crump.....	650
3.....	M. M. Wilson.....	550
3.....	F. J. Campbell.....	550
2.....	M. M. Brewer.....	500
1.....	B. M. Hipkins.....	400
1.....	J. A. Bicksler.....	400

Amidon School:

6.....	Wilbur Hauxhurst, principal.....	\$825
5.....	R. A. Garrett.....	700
5.....	E. E. Haliday.....	700
4.....	M. E. Garrett.....	650
4.....	Laura Shackelford.....	650
3.....	Jeannette Cohen.....	550
2.....	I. R. Hazen.....	500
2.....	Elizabeth Barnes.....	500
1.....	Minnie Harper.....	450
1.....	I. D. Daniel.....	425

Smallwood School:

8.....	S. E. Kramer, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	C. L. Wilson.....	825
6.....	V. V. Trook.....	775
5.....	A. M. Whitmore.....	700
4.....	E. C. Fawcett.....	650
4.....	I. V. Durfee.....	650
3.....	M. A. Law.....	550
2.....	E. L. Chace.....	475
1.....	M. E. Rose.....	400

Bradley School:

8.....	M. E. Martin.....	\$ 50
7.....	M. L. Strobel.....	825
6.....	E. D. Perkins, principal.....	825
5.....	L. H. Cohen.....	700
4.....	Caroline Ranney.....	650
3.....	A. T. O'Donnell.....	550
2.....	Nettie Schwinghammer.....	500
1.....	M. C. Everett.....	450
1.....	F. G. Whitney.....	400

Greenleaf School:

3.....	J. P. McCauley, principal.....	\$850
2.....	L. M. Tweedale.....	500
2.....	E. V. Dalin.....	500
2.....	M. M. Moore.....	475
1.....	Katherine Cornwell.....	450
1.....	Lillian Halley.....	425
1.....	Annie Campbell.....	400

Potomac School:

4.....	E. A. Doyle, principal.....	\$675
3.....	Alice McDade.....	550
2.....	Belle Allen.....	500
1.....	Flora Ulke.....	450

Referred to the Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. MITCHELL, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Fifth Division.

Supervising Principal.....	B. T. Janney.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	-------------------	---------

Curtis School:

8.....	E. M. Chase.....	\$950
--------	------------------	-------

Grant School:

8.....	S. M. Ryder, principal.....	\$1,200
7.....	E. MacFarlane.....	825
7.....	Blanche Beckham.....	825
6.....	E. A. Norton.....	775
6.....	Mary Noud.....	775
5.....	M. C. O. Lazenby.....	700
5.....	Maggie Noud.....	700

Grant School—Continued.

4.....	E. L. Duvall.....	
4.....	S. J. Oliphant.....	\$850
3.....	M. E. Mallon.....	650
3.....	M. A. Connelly.....	550
2.....	A. T. Wilton.....	550
2.....	F. A. Robertson.....	500
1.....	Zula Walker.....	425
1.....	M. E. Teel.....	475
		425

Jackson School:

8.....	L. A. Bradley, principal.....	\$1,200
8.....	E. L. Godey.....	950
7.....	S. M. Farr.....	825
6.....	K. S. Proctor.....	775
6.....	H. G. Nichols.....	775
5.....	E. E. Darneille.....	700
5.....	G. B. Lewis.....	700
4.....	M. A. McMonigle.....	650

Weightman School:

8.....	J. H. Drown, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	F. L. Reeves.....	825
6.....	M. C. McCarthy.....	775
5.....	F. E. Breed.....	700
4.....	E. A. Hayden.....	650
3.....	J. B. Graham.....	550
2.....	C. E. Toner.....	425
1.....	B. E. Taylor.....	450

Addison School:

7.....	M. F. Gore, principal.....	\$875
6.....	E. J. Young.....	775
5.....	M. J. Watts.....	700
4.....	G. L. McCulloch.....	650
3.....	H. H. Gibbs.....	550
2.....	Florence Reed.....	475
1.....	Marion Festitis.....	425
1.....	Agnes Thomas.....	425

Industrial Home School:

5.....	J. W. Douglass.....	\$700
1.....	M. A. Douglass.....	500

Corcoran School:

6.....	H. G. Nichols.....	\$775
5.....	H. G. Watt, principal.....	750
4.....	Gertrude Musson.....	650
3.....	C. M. Toomey	550
3.....	Sara Hartstall.....	550
2.....	H. E. Stockbridge.....	450
1.....	Kate Brewer.....	450
1.....	Mamie Rodier.....	400

Fillmore School:

8.....	T. C. Roeser, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	A. F. Perrie.....	825
6.....	M. E. McGowan.....	775
5.....	C. A. Ossire.....	700
4.....	H. A. Brecht.....	650
3.....	M. F. Ossire	550
2.....	Blanche Pulizzi.....	450
1.....	Roberta Ossire.....	425

Threlkeld School:

4.....	M. J. Good, principal.....	\$675
3.....	Hettie Bell.....	550
2.....	C. A. Bremmerman.....	450
1.....	M. E. Hedrick.....	450

High Street School:

2.....	M. H. Berry.....	\$425
1.....	F. M. Gilbert.....	500

Appoint ELMER E. KING janitor, Fillmore School, to take effect on completion of building.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, and MR. WHELPLEY, submitted the following recommendations for the sixth division.

By DR. SHADD:

Sixth Division, A

Supervising Principal.....	J. R. Keene.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	------------------	---------

Conduit Road School:

1-6.....	K. H. Bevard.....	\$700
----------	-------------------	-------

Little Falls Road School:

1-4.....	U. G. Black.....	\$575
----------	------------------	-------

Tenallytown School:

6-8	W. B. Ireland, principal.....	\$900
4-5.....	M. A. Clancy.....	700
2-3.....	M. C. Muntz.....	500
1	M. G. Callaghan.....	450

Grant Road School:

3-6.....	F. L. Cardozo, Jr., principal.....	\$650
1-2.....	E. R. Beckley.....	400

Brightwood School (colored):

4-6.....	J. B. Clark, principal.....	\$775
1-3.....	A. P. Lewis.....	450

Brightwood School:

7-8.....	W. E. Nalley, principal.....	\$1,000
5-6.....	M. E. Burgess.....	700
3-4.....	H. J. Schlerf.....	650
1-2.....	Marguerite LaGorce.....	475

Mt. Pleasant School:

7-8.....	A. E. Loomis, principal.....	\$1,000
5-6.....	J. A. Brown.....	775
3-4.....	M. G. Saxton.....	650
2.....	M. W. Frank.....	475
1.....	A. L. Clift.....	475

Wilson School:

6-7.....	L. I. Hawkesworth, principal.....	\$850
4-5.....	M. B. Fisher.....	700
3.....	S. J. Peters.....	550
2.....	A. M. Waring.....	450
1.....	F. O. Talbott.....	425
1.....	—————	400

Orphans' Home School:

3-5.....	N. A. Plummer.....	\$650
1-2.....	M. R. Goines.....	425

Mott School :

7-8.....	W. B. Evans, principal.....	\$1,000
5-6.....	A. D. Johnson.....	775
5.....	J. M. Spears.....	700
4.....	C. A. Heathman.....	650
3-4.....	N. M. Atwood.....	550
3.....	E. V. George.....	550
1-2.....	A. D. Bell.....	500
2.....	Matheil Williams.....	450
1.....	M. V. Dickerson.....	450
1.....	—————	400

Monroe School :

6-8.....	A. L. Keene, principal.....	\$900
4-5.....	S. G. Otterback.....	700
3.....	K. U. Neale.....	550
2.....	Minnie Riggles.....	475
1.....	A. K. Roller.....	450

Soldiers' Home School :

3-5.....	H. E. King, principal.....	\$700
1-2.....	H. I. Walsh.....	475

Ft. Slocum School :

1-4.....	R. L. Mitchell.....	\$650
----------	---------------------	-------

Brookland School :

5-7.....	S. S. Smith, principal.....	\$850
3-4.....	L. P. Bailey.....	550
2.....	—————	400
1.....	—————	400

Queen's Chapel Road School :

1-5.....	A. O. Stafford.....	\$550
----------	---------------------	-------

Sixth Division B.

Supervising Principal.....	J. T. Freeman.....	\$2,000
----------------------------	--------------------	---------

By MR. WHELPLEY :

Tyler School :

8.....	S. A. Langley, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	M. M. Dyer.....	825
6.....	B. L. Woodward.....	775

Tyler School—Continued.

6.....	Bertha Buehler.....	\$775
5.....	S. A. Tichenor.....	700
5.....	F. W. Layton.....	700
4.....	C. C. Dessez.....	650
3.....	C. L. Mathis.....	550
3.....	I. A. Green.....	550
2.....	M. L. Williams.....	450
2.....	A. M. Farrington.....	450
1.....	Cornelia Whitney.....	400
1.....	R. E. Rucker.....	400

Cranch School:

4.....	M. J. Peabody, principal.....	\$700
4.....	L. J. Reinburg.....	650
3.....	L. J. Burrough.....	550
2.....	Frances Hartstall.....	500
2.....	M. E. Sherman.....	450
1.....	E. E. Riley.....	400
1.....	Mary Macauley.....	400
1.....	M. C. Dallas.....	400
1.....	S. B. Holland.....	400

By DR. SHADD:

Van Buren School and annex:

8.....	C. G. Brewer, principal.....	\$1,000
7.....	S. M. Ely.....	825
6.....	B. E. Seaver.....	775
5.....	M. G. Young.....	700
5.....	E. E. Troutman.....	700
4.....	C. A. D. Luebker.....	650
3.....	M. E. McCormick.....	550
2.....	L. L. Zimmerman.....	500
2.....	E. L. Erb.....	450
1.....	E. J. Lackey.....	400
1.....	E. E. Foster.....	400

Benning School:

6-8.....	J. H. Voorhees, principal.....	\$850
4-5.....	E. A. Voorhees.....	700
2-3.....	J. M. Walling.....	500
1.....	F. V. Montrop.....	400

Giesboro School:

5-7.....	Horton Simpson, principal.....	\$775
2-4.....	E. C. Hinckel.. ..	550
1.....	C. M. T. Brandt.....	500

Good Hope School:

4-6.....	N. B. Croswell, principal.....	\$700
1-3.....	M. K. Espey.....	400

Birney and Hillsdale Schools:

8.....	F. J. Smith, principal.....	\$1,000
6-7.....	Emma Patterson.....	775
5.....	E. V. Smith.....	700
4.....	F. E. Ware.....	650
3.....	G. R. Simpson.....	550
3.....	E. V. Gaskin.....	550
2.....	L. A. Robinson.....	450
2.....	.....	400
1.....	M. C. Burks.....	425
1.....	I. S. Countee.....	450
1.....	.....	400

Benning Road School:

5-7.....	J. E. Syphax, principal.....	\$825
3-4.....	F. B. S. Johnson.....	550
1-2.....	E. F. Blackwell.....	475

Garfield School:

5-7.....	F. J. Cardoza, principal.....	\$825
3-4.....	A. L. Smith.....	550
2.....	M. B. Thomas.....	475
1.....	Ella Green.....	400

Burrville School:

3-6.....	H. W. Lewis, principal.....	\$650
1-2.....	.....	400

Promote D. Diggs, janitor Burrville school, from charge of one room to charge of two (2) rooms at \$4 per month each, to take effect July 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division;

Seventh Division.

Supervising Principal.....	H. P. Montgomery.....	
8.....	E. W. Brown.....	\$2,000
8.....	R. T. Moss.....	1,100
8.....	M. E. Gibbs.....	1,000
7.....	A. T. Howard.....	1,000
7.....	C. A. Patterson.....	875
7.....	F. A. Martin.....	875
7.....	K. U. Alexander.....	825
7.....	M. L. Washington.....	825
7.....	M. E. Tilghman.....	825
6.....	F. S. Bruce.....	825
6.....	C. S. Syphax.....	775
6.....	M. V. Tibbs.....	775
6.....	M. F. Fletcher.....	775
6.....	C. J. Payne.....	775
5.....	A. M. Mason.....	750
5.....	G. F. Smith.....	750
5.....	A. P. Spencer.....	700
5.....	L. A. Barbour.....	700
5.....	M. M. Syphax.....	700
5.....	E. F. Wilson.....	700
5.....	P. Woodson.....	700
5.....	A. E. Cole.....	700
5.....	A. L. Costin.....	700
4.....	E. G. Brooke.....	650
4.....	E. L. Fisher.....	650
4.....	E. N. Sewall.....	650
4.....	E. F. Shimm.....	650
4.....	R. C. Wheeler.....	650
4.....	J. V. Norris.....	650
4.....	A. E. Thompson.....	650
4.....	A. Ross.....	650
4.....	M. L. Beason.....	650
4.....	M. M. Orme.....	650
3.....	M. F. Barker.....	550
3.....	G. Brooks.....	550
3.....	G. S. E. Dorsey.....	550
3.....	U. V. Brooks.....	550
3.....	L. L. Welsh.....	550
3.....	M. L. Watson.....	550
3.....	L. V. Fisher.....	550
3.....	M. E. Bowie.....	550
3.....	W. M. Harris.....	550
3.....	E. E. Francis.....	550

Seventh Division—Continued.

	C. Pierre.....	\$550
3.....	M. E. Crusor.....	550
3.....	F. S. Bell.....	500
2.....	M. A. Shelton.....	500
2.....	J. L. Cox.....	500
2.....	L. E. Pierre.....	500
2.....	J. M. Taylor.....	500
2.....	S. W. Brown.....	475
1.....	M. I. Smith.....	475
2.....	L. E. Hill.....	475
2.....	E. E. Perry.....	475
2.....	M. H. Somerville.....	475
2.....	M. E. Adams.....	450
1.....	M. E. Brooks.....	450
2.....	M. E. Shorter.....	500
2.....	M. L. Pope.....	450
1.....	M. V. Ruby.....	400
1.....	S. E. Schooler.....	425
2.....	M. E. Beckett.....	425
1.....	V. A. Jones.....	500
1.....	A. E. Johnson.....	425
2.....	E. H. Dockett.....	475
2.....	M. Shepherd.....	400
1.....	I. Wormley.....	500
2.....	F. M. Woodson.....	400
1.....	H. B. Quander.....	400
1.....	R. J. Gray.....	400
1.....	C. C. Thomas.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MESSRS. BRUCE and CORNISH, local committees, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division A:

	Supervising Principal.....	W. S. Montgomery.....	\$2,000
8.....		J. W. Cromwell.....	1,100
8.....		E. F. G. Merritt.....	1,000
8.....		L. Cook.....	1,000
7.....		J. C. Nalle.....	875
7.....		S. C. Lewis.....	825
7.....		E. D. Barrier.....	825
7.....		R. A. Boston.....	825
6.....		E. A. Chase.....	825
6.....		J. R. Bush.....	775
6.....		D. N. Coleman.....	775
6.....		H. V. Bruce.....	775
6.....		A. T. Bowen.....	775

5.....	K. C. Lewis.....	\$750
5.....	G. A. Dyson.....	750
5.....	M. A. Martin.....	700
5.....	B. D. Deitz.....	700
5.....	C. H. Thomas.....	700
5.....	A. R. Bowen.....	700
5.....	S. J. Jones.....	700
5.....	F. M. Costin.....	700
4.....	S. J. Janifer.....	650
4.....	M. W. Lewis.....	650
4.....	E. Davis.....	650
4.....	L. S. Chase.....	650
4.....	H. A. Hebborn.....	650
4.....	C. T. Chase.....	650
4.....	K. R. Martin.....	650
4.....	D. E. Smith.....	650
4.....	R. J. Baldwin.....	650
3.....	A. V. Ashton.....	550
3.....	H. H. Beason.....	550
3.....	S. E. Ratcliffe.....	550
3.....	M. J. Hill.....	550
3.....	A. V. Smith.....	550
3.....	J. M. Alston.....	550
3.....	M. I. Williams.....	550
3.....	M. Liggon.....	550
3.....	L. L. Amos.....	550
3.....	M. L. Tancil.....	550
3.....	M. E. Barney.....	550
2.....	M. E. Benjamin.....	500
2.....	N. E. C. F. Beale.....	500
2.....	M. A. West.....	500
2.....	R. L. Moten.....	500
2.....	L. G. Arnold.....	500
2.....	M. G. Lucus.....	500
2.....	L. R. Crusor.....	500
2.....	J. Ashton.....	500
2.....	C. Johnson.....	450
2.....	A. A. Gray.....	500
2.....	O. Cromwell.....	500
2.....	K. E. Tayleur.....	500
1.....	E. A. Guilbery.....	500
1.....	M. A. Madry.....	500
1.....	E. G. Lewis.....	500
1.....	A. C. Waller.....	425
1.....	J. E. Brooks.....	425
1.....	M. G. Taylor.....	500

1.....	S. J. Neal.....	\$450
1.....	C. G. Jones.....	400
1.....	W. Whipper.....	425
1.....	B. Young.....	425
1.....	C. H. Smyth.....	425
1.....	M. C. Brown.....	400
2.....	B. Colder.....	425
1.....	A. S. Payne.....	500
2.....	E. Matthews.....	400
2.....	A. V. Williams.....	460
1.....	L. E. Perry.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division B.

Supervising Principal.....	J. H. N. Waring.....	\$2,000
8.....	M. P. Shadd.....	1,300
8.....	M. E. Tucker.....	1,000
7.....	L. A. Smith.....	875
7.....	L. F. Dyson.....	875
7.....	A. V. Thompkins.....	825
7.....	M. A. Wheeler.....	825
6.....	J. C. Grant.....	825
6.....	H. A. Saunders.....	775
6.....	J. E. Page.....	775
6.....	M. L. Jordan.....	775
5.....	A. S. Bailey.....	750
5.....	A. E. Alexander.....	700
5.....	M. E. Bruce.....	700
5.....	I. I. Russell.....	700
5.....	A. V. Saunders.....	700
4.....	J. M. Cropper.....	650
4.....	J. M. Taylor.....	650
4.....	E. V. Campbell.....	650
4.....	E. M. Jackson.....	650
4.....	R. A. Lee.....	650
4.....	H. V. Lee.....	650
4.....	K. H. Slade.....	650
4.....	L. E. Waring.....	650
3.....	A. L. Browne.....	550
3.....	E. M. Collins.....	550
3.....	A. E. Hughes.....	550
3.....	S. A. Tyler.....	550
3.....	G. E. Shimm.....	550
3.....	N. T. Jackson.....	550

3.....	V. F. Herbert	550
3.....	E. M. Lynch.....	550
3.....	I. M. Lewis.....	550
3.....	I. I. Saunders.....	550
3.....	F. P. Martin.....	550
1.....	A. S. Simmons.....	550
1.....	M. A. Gray.....	500
2.....	A. V. Shorter.....	500
1.....	M. E. Clarke.....	500
2.....	E. Wheeler.....	500
2.....	M. B. Saunders.....	500
2.....	S. E. Tucker.....	500
2.....	S. E. Dyson.....	500
2.....	K. L. Wayman.....	500
2.....	M. V. Morton.....	500
2.....	F. D. Smith.....	500
2.....	J. M. Fraction.....	500
2.....	S. E. Jackson.....	500
2.....	C. M. N. Crouch.....	500
2.....	M. A. Contee.....	500
1.....	L. A. Dickerson.....	500
1.....	M. F. Quander.....	450
1.....	C. R. George.....	500
1.....	A. L. Manning.....	500
1.....	L. G. Stewart.....	425
1.....	L. S. Lacy.....	500
1.....	H. S. Parker.....	500
1.....	E. J. Jones.....	500
1.....	M. R. Toy.....	500
1.....	A. T. Brown.....	425
1.....	S. C. Johnson.....	500
1.....	E. R. Clarke.....	400
2.....	B. C. Reed.....	425
1.....	S. Spencer.....	400

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. Whelpley, the report of admissions to the Normal school (first six divisions) was recommitted to the Committee on Normal and High Schools for further report.

Mr. MITCHELL, Mr. Darlington in the chair, moved that a committee of four (4) be appointed to consider the advisability and feasibility of extending the manual training in the schools of the District of Columbia.

The motion being approved, Mr. Darlington appointed as the committee Messrs Mitchell, Bruce, Shadd and Supt. Cook.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

No meeting July 11, 1893.

CALLED MEETING.

July 18, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, pursuant to the call of the President, to consider estimates for the year 1894-'5, and to consider such other business as may properly come before it.

Present: The President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, and Messrs Darlington, Whelpley, Shadd and Cornish. Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

The following resignations were received and accepted to take effect June 30, 1893:

Sixth Division B:—Grace Hunter and M. J. Francis, both teachers in the third grade.

Mr. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Ways and Means, Supplies and Accounts, submitted the following estimates for the public schools for the scholastic year 1894-'5:

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

WASHINGTON, D. C. July 18, 1893.

To the Board of Trustees, Public Schools.

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, etc., beg leave to submit herewith estimates for the year 1894-'5:

Estimates for the year 1894-'5.

For superintendent first six divisions.....	\$3,300
For superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	2,500
One clerk to superintendent and secretary to the Board of Trustees....	1,500
One clerk to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	1,000
One clerk, who shall have charge of the distribution, etc., of free text-books and supplies.....	720
One messenger to superintendent first six divisions.....	300
One messenger to superintendent seventh and eighth divisions.....	240
	<hr/>
	\$9,560

TEACHERS.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS.

Salaries per annum.	First six divisions.	7th and 8th divisions.	Total.	Aggregate amount.
\$2,500	1	—	1	\$2,500
2,000	8	3	11	22,000
1,800	—	1	1	1,800
1,500	10	1	11	16,500
1,400	3	—	3	4,200
1,300	3	1	4	5,200
1,200	14	3	17	20,400
1,100	—	3	3	3,300
1,000	41	14	55	55,000
950	14	3	17	16,150
900	12	5	17	15,300
875	7	6	13	11,375
850	14	2	16	13,600
825	48	13	61	50,325
800	15	3	18	14,400
775	59	14	73	56,575
750	22	7	29	21,750
700	79	23	102	71,400
675	4	—	4	2,700
650	68	30	98	63,700
600	7	2	9	5,400
575	4	—	4	2,300
550	77	39	116	63,800
525	2	—	2	1,050
500	37	63	100	50,000
475	19	7	26	12,350
450	38	12	50	22,500
425	50	11	61	25,925
400	50	20	70	28,000
	706	286	992	\$679,500

For teachers of night schools..... \$6,000

For contingent expenses, night schools 500

JANITORS.

Buildings.	Salaries.	Amount.
High school and annex.....	\$2,000	\$2,000
Jefferson.....	1,400	1,400
Eastern high school and high school (seventh and eighth divisions) each.....	1,200	2,400
Franklin and Stevens, each.....	1,100	2,200
Peabody.....	1,000	1,000

<i>Buildings.</i>		Salaries.	Amount.
Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garnet, Grant, Henry, Sea-			
ton, Sumner, Wallach, Webster, each..		\$900	\$9,900
Lincoln and Mott, each.....		800	1,600
Abbot, Berret, John F. Cook, Randall, each.....		700	2,800
Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur,			
Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Bradley, Brent, Briggs,			
Carberry, Corcoran, Cranch, Fillmore, Garrison, Gid-			
dings, Harrison, Jackson, Jones, Lenox, Logan, Mc-			
Cormick, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Monroe, Morse,			
Phelps, Phillips, Polk, Slater, Smallwood, Taylor,			
Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Buren, Weightman,			
Wilson, Wormley, and two (2) new eight-room build-			
ings, each.....		500	22,500
Hillsdale, Lovejoy, Thomson, Van Buren annex, each.....		250	1,000
Bennings (white), Bennings (colored), Birney, Brightwood,			
Brookland, Garfield, Greenleaf, High Street, Mt.			
Pleasant, Potomac, Tenallytown, Threlkeld, each.....		165	1,980
Care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking			
and manual training schools, wherever located, not ex-			
ceeding forty-eight (48) dollars per annum.....			4,176
			<hr/>
			\$52,956
For rent of school buildings and repair shop.			10,000
For repairs to school buildings and grounds.....			30,000
For the purchase of tools, machinery, material and apparatus			
to be used in connection with instruction in manual			
training.....			10,000
For fuel.....			35,000
For furniture for new buildings :			
Four (4) eight-room buildings, each \$1,400.....		\$5,600	
One (1) four-room building.....		700	
		<hr/>	6,300
For contingent expenses, including books, stationery, print-			
ing, insurance, and other necessary items.....			30,000
For free text-books and supplies :			
Continuing the same in the eight grades.....		30,000	
Introducing the same into the high schools.....		20,000	
		<hr/>	50,000

New Buildings.

Third Division :

One new eight (8) room building and site, southeast..... \$39,000

Fourth Division :

One new eight (8) room building and site..... 39,000

Sixth Division :

One new eight (8) room building, Mt. Pleasant.....	\$29,000
One new four (4) room building and site, Conduit Road.....	12,000

Seventh Division :

Reconstructing the Stevens building.....	29,000
--	--------

Eight Division :

One new eight (8) room building and site, northeast.....	39,000
--	--------

\$187,000

Summary.

For salaries, superintendents and officers.....	\$9,580
For teachers.....	679,500
For janitors.....	52,956
For night schools, salaries and contingent.....	6,500
For rent, repairs and fuel.....	75,000
For contingent expenses.....	30,000
For manual training.....	10,000
For free text books and supplies.....	50,000
For new buildings.....	187,000
For furniture for new buildings.....	6,300

Grand total..... \$1,106,816

Respectfully submitted,

[Signed]

J. W. WHELPLEY,
L. A. CORNISH,*Committee.*

Mr. DARLINGTON moved that the Board now proceed to the election of officers for the ensuing year.

Carried.

Mr. DARLINGTON further moved that Mr. Cornish cast the ballot of the Board for Mr. John T. Mitchell as president, and for Mr. J. G. Falck as secretary.

Carried.

Mr. CORNISH having cast the ballot of the Board for Mr. John T. Mitchell as president and for Mr. J. G. Falck as secretary, they were declared elected for the year 1893-'4.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., August 8, 1893.

No meeting.

September 12, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. John T. Mitchell, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Wood, Hazen, Mitchell, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of July 8th was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

A communication from P. H. Carson *et al*, and one from J. H. Bundy, Chairman of the Committee, requesting that a school be established at Ivy City, was referred to the Committee on Buildings, Repairs, etc.

The following was read:

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, September 11, 1893.

Ordered: That the public school building situated on the southwest corner of Fourteenth and G streets, N. E., is hereby named the PIERCE SCHOOL, in honor of the late President Franklin Pierce.

Official copy furnished Board of Trustees, Public Schools.

By order,

W. TINDALL,
Secretary.

Filed.

The following resignations of teachers were accepted to take effect August 31, 1893: Sarabella Bayles, S. B. Gorham, Blanche Smith, Caroline Lorman, A. A. Pelton, E. E. Garrigues, Mary Noud.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

High school—H. H. Glassie, J. E. Guilbert, C. B. Count, John Sieber, Elizabeth Mayse, Harry C. Sanders.

Graded schools—Carrie C. Robinson, Grace B. Johnson, L. E. Taylor, B. C. Laramore.

Special—Louisa Jacobs and Nellie Evans (cooking); F. P. Fernald and H. E. Magruder (sewing); Frederick L. Harries (manual training).

Leave of absence under the rules, from September 1, 1893, was granted to the following: H. J. Schlerf, Marguerite LaGorce, and E. N. Sewall.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High schools, submitted the following recommendations for those schools:

Assign M. C. Breen (normal graduate) to be assistant in Normal school at \$400 per annum, *vice* Marion Clifton, transferred to 2a division.

Central high school—Appoint E. Liebschutz teacher at \$550 per annum.

Promote M. E. Morgan, teacher, from \$950 to \$1,000 per annum, G. G. Jochum from \$700 to \$750 per annum, and Edith Compton from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Eastern high school—Appoint Margarita Spalding teacher at \$700 per annum, *vice* Caroline Lorman.

Promote C. B. Pfeiffer and Lewanna Wilkins from \$750 to \$800 per annum.

Business high school—Appoint Estelle Throckmorton teacher at \$700 per annum, *vice* E. E. Garrigues, resigned.

Appoint P. M. Robertson teacher at \$750 per annum, *vice* D. L. Smith, resigned.

Appoint L. W. Haskell teacher at \$950 per annum.

Appoint John S. Stearns teacher at \$675 per annum.

Promote J. C. Butler, teacher, from \$700 to \$750 per annum.

Western high school—Promote Helen B. Offley from \$950 to \$1,000 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. WOOD, from the Committee on Industrial Education, etc., recommended the appointment of Louis C. Smith to be teacher of manual training at \$775 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893, *vice* A. A. Pelton, resigned.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., recommended the appointment of Amy Law to the position of teacher of music, at \$425 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

On motion of Mr. Darlington, local committee first division, the name of Miss B. C. Laramore was placed on the list of substitute teachers.

Mr. WOOD, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B:

Promote F. A. Stidham, teacher, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* Sarabella Baylis, resigned.

Promote Emma Mueden, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* F. A. Stidham, promoted.

Promote M. R. McCormick, teacher, from second to third grade and from \$425 to \$550 per annum, *vice* Emma Mueden, promoted.

Promote Rosalind Moore, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint Fannie B. Slater and A. B. Sisson (normal graduates) teachers, at \$400 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint A. S. Douglas, janitor, Arthur school, to take effect August 1, 1893, *vice* J. C. Wheat.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint Marguerite Barnes teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Appoint S. F. Robinson, temporary teacher, at \$650 per annum, *vice* H. J. Schlerf, on leave.

Appoint Marion Oliver, temporary teacher, at \$475 per annum, *vice* Marguerite LaGorce, on leave.

Appoint M. A. Riley and E. M. Spilman (normal graduates) teachers, at \$400 per annum, Brookland school.

Appoint the following normal graduates teachers, at \$400 per annum : Jessie Wormley, first grade, Mott school ; Eleanor Robinson, first grade, Wilson school ; Alexander B. Coleman and Albert Ridgely, first grade, Birney school, and Henry W. Freeman, Jr., first grade, Burrville school.

Appoint George Denney janitor, Hillsdale school, *vice* Dorsey Denny, deceased.

Appoint Frank Foster janitor, Birney school, *vice* George Denney, transferred.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, in the absence of Mr. Bruce, submitted the following recommendations for the seventh division :

Appoint the following teachers at \$500 per annum to take effect September 1, 1893 : Teresa Marshall, Lulie Peters, A. G. Shorter, Cleo A. Arnold.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division (A and B) :

Eighth Division A :—Appoint the following teachers at \$500 per annum : A. E. Bush, Louise Coleman, Beatrice Johnson, Isabella Kinner, L. A. Terrell, M. O'H. Williamson.

Also the following at \$400 per annum : M. E. Burrell, N. M. Hyman.

Eighth Division B :—Appoint the following teachers at \$500 per annum : Ella Bruce, Mineola Kirkland, C. L. Piper, Eleanor Randolph.

Appoint Julia O'D. Shepperson teacher at \$450 per annum.

The above recommendations to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The Superintendent submitted the following program of the opening of the schools:

The annual teachers' meetings will be held Saturday, September 16, as follows: Fifth division, at the Curtis School, 9 a. m.; first division at the Dennison School, 10 a. m.; sixth division A, at the Franklin School, 10:30 a. m.; second division A, at the Seaton School, 11 a. m.; second division B, at the Gale School, 11:30 a. m.; third division, at the Wallach School, 1:30 p. m.; sixth division B, at the Tyler School, 2 p. m.; fourth division at the Jefferson School, 3 p. m.; seventh division, at the Sumner School, 3 p. m., and eighth division (A and B), at the high school, 4:30 p. m.

Cards of admission to grades below the high school will be issued at all the school buildings on Friday, Saturday and Monday, September 15, 16, and 18, from 8 to 10 a. m. and from 4 to 6 p. m. each day. The principals of the high schools will be found in their respective schools at the time named above. Parents or guardians are requested to apply at the nearest school building for tickets or for information.

Adopted.

On motion of Mr. Wood the janitors were directed to start the fires in the furnaces, stoves, etc., not later than Thursday, September 14, and continue to fire until the opening of the schools on the following Tuesday.

MR. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, to whom was referred the complaint of Mr. Cloyd Tavenner at the last meeting of the Board, submitted the following report and amendment to the rules:

The Committee on High and Normal Schools, to whom was referred the question whether members of the late graduating class of the Washington high school should be admitted to the Normal school upon their rating, regardless of the branches of the Washington high school from which they come, or, according to a pro rata distribution of admission among the several branch schools, in proportion to the attendance at each, beg leave to report as follows:

We do not find that the printed rules of the board upon the subject are sufficiently applicable to existing conditions to afford a rule of guidance in the matter. These rules provide for an annual examination of candidates "equivalent to that upon which teachers' fourth-class certificates are issued," and the issuance of tickets to those found qualified, "commencing with the one who stands highest in scholarship, and continuing in the order of their rank."

It is evident that these rules contemplate a single examination into which all applicants for admission must enter, and the issuance of certificates of admission based entirely upon the results of such examination. This method has not been pursued for many years, the system in vogue throughout the existence of the present committee, and for years before its appointment, or that of the present principal of the High school, or superintendent, being to determine 65 out of a possible 100, by the record of the pupil throughout his or her course through the High school, and to determine the remaining 35 per centum by an oral examination addressed largely to consideration of the physical and kindred qualifications of applicants for the profession of teaching.

We are of opinion that determination of relative superiority by the percentages as originated in the different branches of the Washington high school, by different corps of teachers, without any opportunity for comparing the records of pupils in any one of the branch schools with those of pupils in the other schools, would be neither just nor expedient. The rating of pupils by numerical symbols is necessarily a wholly arbitrary process, and while, where all the pupils pass the ordeal of such rating at the hands of the same instructors, that process may be relatively correct, no relative accuracy or justice can reasonably be predicated upon the marking of different sets of pupils, by different sets of instructors, without opportunity for actual competition or comparison with each other. Not only so, but the prestige of the several branch schools, and the relative ability and success of the teachers in each, being necessarily to a considerable extent involved in the proportion of the pupils in each gaining admission to the Normal school under such a system, it is obvious that the tendencies of such a rule would not lie in the direction of the best results or the most wholesome conditions.

We are advised by Dr. Lane, the principal of the High school, that the plan of pro rata apportionment was the subject of discussion with the principals of the several branch schools in May last; that it was agreed between them that the plan was not only fair to each branch and to all the candidates, but that it seemed the best that could be formulated to protect the interests of the several schools; that it was announced to all candidates by the principal of the High school and of the several branch schools prior to the June examination; that it was well understood and apparently approved by all, and that no objection was advanced by either pupil or parent prior to the announcement of the result of the competition under it. This method of determining admissions, moreover, had met the unanimous sanction of this committee at the beginning of the school year, and is the one most approved by both the superintendent of the schools and the principal of the High school, while the alternative plan suggested is very earnestly deprecated by both of these officials, who suggest that if the pro rata method be not adopted, the sole test for admission to the Normal school should be a written and oral examination open indiscriminately to all pupils alike, the present custom of determining 65 per cent. upon the record of scholarship abolished, or supplanted by a rule requiring the several branches of the High school to certify for examination only those pupils whose general record throughout the course has reached a specified average.

No rule having been, perhaps, authoritatively fixed during the currency of the last school year, the committee are inclined to recommend, to prevent the possibility of unfairness or injustice to any that, for the next ensuing school year, all persons shall be admitted to the Normal school who would be entitled to such admission either under a rule of pro rata distribution among the several branch schools, or under a rule of admission according to rating, without reference to the school from which the pupil comes. This, we understand, would increase the number of pupils in the Normal school for the ensuing year to fifty-two instead of fifty; but, under the circumstances it is perhaps the only

means of being entirely just to all. For future years we propose the following as an amendment to the rules :

"The pupils for the Washington Normal School for each year shall be selected from the graduates of the Washington High School for the preceding year, the Central High school, the Eastern High school, and the Western High school being each entitled to such pro rata proportion of the admissions to the Normal school as the number of graduates from each shall bear to the total number of graduates for the year in question.

"Out of a possible one hundred, as the standard for admission to the Normal school, 75 per centum shall be determined by the record of the pupil throughout his course through the High school, and the remaining 25 per centum shall be determined by an annual examination of candidates, which shall be conducted under the direction of the committee on High and Normal schools, in the month of June of each year.

"After the 30th day of June, 1895, no person shall be eligible for admission to the Normal school who shall not have completed the full four years' course of study in the Washington High school, or the full equivalent thereof, accompanied by at least two years' attendance at the High school."

At the last meeting of the board a further question was informally referred to themselves, namely, whether pupils of the Normal school who fail to attain the standard required for graduation should be permitted to continue school a second year.

We are of opinion that where failure to graduate results from protracted sickness the pupil might, upon the recommendation of the Normal faculty, approved by the board, be admitted the following year and permitted to graduate then. Where a failure to graduate results from intellectual inferiority, want of application, or any cause other than sickness, we are of opinion that a second year's trial should not be accorded the pupil. To do so would be to exclude from the Normal school for such second year a corresponding number of the graduates from the High school, unless the number should be increased for the purpose of accommodating such delinquent members of the preceding year, and this, in turn, would subject the new or first-year students of the Normal school to unfair competition with persons possessing the advantage of one year's prior training and study.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. DARLINGTON,

JOHN T. MITCHELL,

Committee.

On motion the report was concurred in and the amendment to the rules referred to the Committee on Rules.

Mr. MITCHELL, from the Special Committee, appointed July 8, 1893, "to consider the advisability and feasibility of extending the manual training in the schools of the District of Columbia," reported that after fully considering the needs of the schools the following is recommended for the extension of manual training:

Ordered: That there shall be organized under the direction of the Committee on Industrial Education, Drawing and Night Schools — classes, not exceeding — pupils in each class, of which — classes shall be in the first six divisions, and — classes in the seventh and eighth divisions. The pupils in each class shall be entitled to two (2) years continued instruction in the work shops, in the cooking, and in the sewing departments of the public schools.

Ordered: That the Committee on Industrial Education, Drawing and Night Schools, together with the Superintendents, each in his own divisions be, and are hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations to carry out this order of the Board as they may deem proper, subject to the approval of the Board.

Referred to the Committee on Industrial Education, etc.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees submitted to that committee.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *October 10, 1893.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools was called to order by the Secretary.

Pending roll call the following was read :

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, *September 30, 1893.*

Ordered: That the following appointments of members of the Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia are hereby made:

James W. Whelpley, Abram H. Witmer and Jesse H. Wilson for terms to expire September 13, 1895, and Louis A. Cornish, Furman J. Shadd and David H. Hazen for terms to expire September 13, 1894.

Official copy furnished Secretary Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia.

By order,

WILLIAM TINDALL,
Secretary.

N. A. B. Commr. Powell.

There were then present Messrs. Darlington, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish, and the Secretary, Mr. J. G. Falck.

On motion, Mr. Bruce was elected Chairman, *pro tem*.

On motion of Mr. Darlington, Mr. J. W. Whelpley was elected President of the Board of Trustees for the year 1893-94.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held September 12 was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

Leaves of absence were granted, under the rules, to the following teachers: J. B. Gorham and B. Campbell to take effect August 31, Mabel Coleman to take effect October 12, and to C. A. D. Luebker to take effect October 11, 1893.

Resignations were received from the following teachers: Mina L. Heinrichs (2a division) to take effect August 31, 1893; I. R. Hazen (fourth division) to take effect September 30, 1893.

Accepted.

A petition from Langdon, D. C., requesting the establishment of a night school at that place was read and referred to the Committee on Industrial Instruction and Night Schools.

Applications for positions were received from the following and placed on file:

High School—Lyda R. Le Maistre.

Librarian—Nellie McCleary.

Graded Schools—E. E. Clark, Anne E. Piper, Anne Booth, H. F. Lowe, Oliver H. Arnold.

Manual Training—John C. Gaither, L. J. Humphries.

Janitor—William H. Dorsey.

MR. DARLINGTON, local committee, first division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers: L. M. Bishop, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* Blanche Smith, resigned; L. M. McElfresh, from first to third grade, and \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* L. M. Bishop, promoted; Nora Moyer and Marguerite Lasier from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Transfer C. H. Hall from third division and assign to second grade at \$450 per annum, *vice* M. W. Hoover, transferred to first grade.

The above to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint Charles Slater temporary janitor, Phelps School, to take effect October 1, 1893, *vice* William White, removed.

Appoint W. P. Doyle, janitor, Phelps School, to take effect October 13, 1893, *vice* Charles Slater, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Wood, local Trustee, second division, Mr. Whelpley submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers: M. M. Hendley from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* B. Campbell, on leave; D. A. Williams, from first to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. M. Hendley; A. Lamborne, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* J. R. Furmage, transferred; M. E. Draney, from \$475 to \$500, and K. M. Jaquette, \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Transfer Marion Clifton, teacher, from Normal School and assign to second grade at \$425 per annum, *vice* M. L. Heinrichs, resigned.

Assign B. M. Adams, Normal graduate, to first grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* A. Lamborne.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division:

Second Division B—Promote the following teachers: Margaret Bayly, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* Mabel Crampton, resigned; O. A. Ebert, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* M. Bayly; F. M. Shiley, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* F. A. Stidham, declined; E. L. Wilson, from \$500 to \$525 per annum.

Transfer J. R. Furnage, teacher, from 2a division, and promote from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* O. A. Ebert.

Appoint John Daniels, janitor, Eighth and I streets, northeast, at \$4 per month.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Third Division—Promote A. A. Hinkel, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* E. D. Town, resigned.

Promote M. E. Brady, teacher, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Assign the following Normal graduates at \$400 per annum: Sara West, Florence W. Potter, E. Louise Smith.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Transfer Bertha Buehler, teacher, from 6b division (same grade and same salary), to take effect October 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote J. A. Bicksler and F. G. Whitney, teachers, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint Sarah Moulton janitor of one cooking school room, Jefferson school, at \$4 per month, to take effect October 1, 1893, *vice* R. S. Strobel.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WILSON, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote the following teachers: M. C. O. Lazenby from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* Mary Noud, resigned; H. A. Brecht from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* M. C. O. Lazenby; M. F. Ossire from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* H. A. Brecht; A. T. Wilson from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. F. Ossire; Zula Walker from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* J. B. Graham on leave.

Assign the following Normal graduates at \$400 per annum: B. H. Thompson, M. H. Llufrío, Nellie Fisher.

The above changes to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote E. Macfarlane, teacher, from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$950 per annum.

Transfer C. L. Wilson, teacher, from fourth division and assign to same grade at same salary.

Promote Florence Reed, teacher, from first to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* H. H. Gibbs reduced at her own request to first grade at \$475 per annum.

Appoint Maggie Coon janitor of one cooking school room, Addison school, at \$4 per month, *vice* Rena Divine.

The above to take effect October 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

6a division:

Promote N. M. Atwood, teacher, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, and H. I. Walsh, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote the following teachers: M. E. Burgess from \$700 to \$775 per annum; F. L. Cardozo, jr. from \$650 to \$700 per annum; L. P. Bailey from \$550 to \$650 per annum; E. R. Beckley, jr. from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Appoint Deaton McNutt, janitor, Ivy City school, at \$4 per month, to take effect October 1, 1893, *vice* Thomas Lee, Queen's Chapel Road school.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

6b Division.

Promote the following teachers: E. F. Blackwell and M. B. Thomas from \$475 to \$500 per annum; E. E. Riley, E. J. Lackey, F. V. Montrop, M. K. Espey and H. W. Freeman, jr. from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote the following teachers: Emma Patterson from \$775 to \$825 per annum, and Ella Green from \$400 to \$500 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Promote M. E. McCormick from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* C. A. D. Luebker on leave; L. L. Zimmerman from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 12, 1893.

Assign E. G. Brewer (normal graduate) at \$400 per annum, to take effect October 13, 1893, *vice* L. L. Zimmerman, promoted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Dr. Shadd the following were placed on the substitute list for the sixth division: Clara Reynolds, Irene Brown, Emma Edlin, Mary Hite.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the appointment of James Hunter to be janitor of Phillips School, to take effect September 25, 1893, *vice* Henson Thompson, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for 8a division:

Promote the following teachers:—J. C. Nalle from seventh to eighth grade and principalship, and from \$875 to \$1,000 per annum; K. C. Lewis from fifth to seventh grade and principalship, and from \$750 to \$875 per annum; J. R. Bush from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum; M. A. Martin from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum; M. W. Lewis from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum; A. V. Smith from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum; M. A.

West and L. G. Arnold, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum.

The above changes to take effect October 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

On motion of Mr. Bruce Mary E. Terrell and Julia W. Layton were placed on the substitute list for the High School (seventh and eighth divisions), and Elizabeth Parham, Hester Johnson, Lillie Mason, Mary E. Harper, Annie Gillem, Sarah Hall were placed on the substitute list for the seventh division.

On motion of Mr. Cornish the names of Clara A. Woodland, Addie L. Thornton, Ella M. Ashton, Nannie M. Frazier, Esther E. Contee, D. B. Hopson K. S. Martin and H. C. Smith were placed on the substitute for eighth division A, and M. A. Kennedy, Minnie Lucas, Lillie Tyler, L. A. Bruce, L. Lucas and Frances E. Payne were placed on the list of substitute teachers for eighth division B.

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following :

Promote E. A. Hummer, teacher (Normal School) from \$425 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Appoint F. E. Skinner temporary teacher at \$650 per annum, and L. H. Reichelderfer temporary teacher at \$400 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Promote W. O. Wetzel, janitor, Business high school, from \$64 to \$68 per month, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Transfer E. V. Heth, teacher, from the Central to the Western high school, to take effect October 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. BRUCE, from the same committee, submitted the appointment of D. B. Thompson to be teacher in the High school (seventh and eighth divisions) at \$750 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, Night Schools, etc., submitted the following recommendations :

Promote M. R. Smith, teacher of sewing, from \$400 to \$500 per annum, and R. M. Oberly, teacher of physical culture, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Promote Henry Thompson, janitor, 623 O street, northwest, from 11 rooms to 15 rooms and from \$44 to \$60 per month.

The above change to take effect September 1, 1893.

Appoint R. E. Holmes, teacher of physical culture, at \$400 per annum, to take effect October 12, 1893, *vice* Mabel Coleman, on leave.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., submitted the promotion of B. B. Banks, teacher of music, from \$525 to \$550 per annum, to take effect September 1, 1893.

Approved.

On motion of Mr. Darlington the matter of opening the Night Schools and the appointment of teachers consequent upon the opening was referred to the Committee on Industrial Education, Night School, etc., with power to act.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, recommended the suspension of E. M. Jackson teacher, for failing to report, and not furnishing a proper excuse for said dereliction.

Referred back to Mr. Cornish with power to act.

Mr. BRUCE submitted the following:

Resolved, That in the retirement of President John T. Mitchell the Board of School Trustees take this opportunity to express their appreciation of his fairness as a presiding officer, and of his broad-minded management of the affairs while connected therewith, and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary is hereby directed to transmit to Mr. Mitchell a copy of this resolution.

Adopted.

The President announced the following:

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

On Rules: Messrs. WHELPLEY, WOOD, BRUCE.

On Ways and Means, Supplies, and Accounts: Messrs. WHELPLEY, HAZEN, CORNISH.

On Buildings, Repairs, and Furniture: Messrs. WOOD, WITMER, CORNISH.

On Normal and High Schools and Scholarships: Messrs. DARLINGTON, WILSON, BRUCE, WHELPLEY.

On Teachers and Janitors: Messrs. WITMER, WILSON, SHADD.

On Text-books, Studies, and Examinations and Promotions of Pupils: Messrs. HAZEN, WILSON, BRUCE.

On Penmanship, Music, and Discipline: Messrs. SHADD, WHELPLEY, HAZEN.

On Industrial Education, Drawing, and Night Schools: Messrs. CORNISH, DARLINGTON, WOOD.

On Library and Report: Messrs. WITMER, DARLINGTON, SHADD.

On motion of Mr. Darlington the hour of meeting was changed from 3 P. M. to 4.30 P. M.

Mr. WILSON, local committee, fifth division, urged the necessity of a new high school in that division.

Referred to Committee on Normal and High Schools.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING.

October 21, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, pursuant to the call of the President, for the purpose of considering a petition transmitted to board by the Honorable Commissioners, said petition requesting the erection of a new school building at Tennallytown.

The following was adopted and ordered to be transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners:

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *October 21, 1893.*

The Honorable Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

GENTLEMEN:—The Board of Trustees have the honor to report that they find upon a careful examination of the growth of the various suburban schools that it is desirable to extend the school facilities by enlarging the school buildings in the following named places. These buildings should be increased so that their capacity will be double what it is at the present time.

Brightwood.

Brookland.

Tennallytown.

Bennings (white).

It is found upon investigation that the needs of these respective localities are in the order named.

In addition to the above it is recommended that a four (4) room building be erected at Giesboro to replace the present structure which is inadequate and unfit for use.

The following numbers are submitted as data upon which the Trustees have formed their judgment.

Schools.	No. of rooms.	Enrollment (Sept., '93)
Brightwood.	Four.	189
Brookland.	Four.	174
Tennallytown.	Four.	173
Bennings (white)	Four.	122
Giesboro.	Two.	107

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following, which was ordered to be incorporated in the report:

The Committee on Normal and High Schools, to whom was referred the subject of a new high school building to be located in the fifth division presented at the last meeting of the Board, respectfully report, that in their opinion, upon the facts presented, there exists a real need of such a building,

and which by the time the same could be completed will be a very urgent necessity. They therefore recommend favorable and speedy action on the part of the Board, and suggest that the Commissioners be notified of this action and requested to ask of Congress an appropriation for such building to be included in the present estimates.

(Signed)

J. J. DARLINGTON,
J. W. WHELPLEY,
J. H. WILSON,

Committee.

Adjourned.

OFFICE THE BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 21, 1893.

POSTPONED MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present:—Messrs. Whelpley, Hazen, Witmer, Wilson, Shadd, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of October 10 was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

President Whelpley having been excused, Dr. A. W. Witmer was elected President pro tempore.

The following communications were received:

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, November 13, 1893.

Ordered: That the school house to be erected on lot 44, square 359, is hereby named the Patterson School, in honor of the late Senator James W. Patterson.

Official copy furnished Board of School Trustees.

By order,

W. TINDALL,

Secretary.

Filed.

From Saks & Company desiring to make arrangements to distribute overcoats among needy school children.

Referred to the Superintendents, with power to act.

From David Fitz Gerald, suggesting that the railings around the Berret School be removed, as they are dangerous, and that the children be given the grass plot for use as a playground.

Referred to Committee on Buildings.

From A. Duvall, *et al.*, stating the facts concerning the duties of janitors of public schools, and requesting favorable action upon their petition for increase of salary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

Supervising Principal—J. A. Hancock.

Graded Schools—Annie E. Gillem.

Manual Training—W. L. Smith.

Sewing—Mary J. Gibson, Amelia Dalton, Caroline Hodges, Brucie Lightfoot, Anne E. Pleasant.

Janitor—Clement Dorsey.

The resignation of Emily Enthoffer, teacher of third grade, Second Division B, was received and accepted, to take effect October 31, 1893.

Leaves of absence (extension) were granted to the following: Anita Ulke, I. I. Summerscales, Mina Goetz, from October 1, 1893.

The Superintendent submitted abstracts of reports and reports of substitute services for the months of September and October, 1893. (See Addendum.)

In the absence of Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division:

Second division B—Transfer Emilie Devlin from third division to second division, B and promote from second to third grade, at \$550 per annum, to take effect November 1, *vice* E. Enthoffer.

Appoint A. P. Cunningham janitor, Madison school, to take effect November 12, *vice* W. B. Rock, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Third division—Transfer David Lattimore from Eastern high school and assign to second grade, to take effect November 1, *vice* Emilie Devlin.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the promotion of R. S. Strobel, janitor, from the care of one cooking school-room to the care of two rooms at \$3 per month, to take effect November, *vice* Sarah Moulton, services dispensed with.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. WILSON, local committee, fifth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Transfer A. M. Dutton, teacher, from first division and assign to same grade in fifth division, to take effect November 1.

Appoint Virginia Taylor teacher of first grade, at \$400 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Appoint E. W. Burdette janitor, Fillmore school, to take effect November 23, *vice* E. E. King, resignation accepted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. WITMER and DR. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for the sixth division (A and B):

Sixth division A—Promote the following teachers: A. K. Roller from \$450 to \$475 per annum, to take effect October 12; M. C. Muntz from \$500 to \$550 per annum, and M. A. Riley from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 13; A. P. Lewis from first to sixth grade and from \$450 to \$775 per annum, *vice* J. B. Clark, and M. E. Spilman from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect October 18; Jessie Wormley from \$400 to \$475 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Transfer Albert Ridgeley, teacher, from sixth division B, to take effect November 1.

Appoint Arthur Tate janitor, Brookland school, to take effect November 1, *vice* Jesse Lewis, removed.

S. F. Robinson, temporary teacher in the absence of H. J. Schlerf, services dispensed with, to take effect October 31,

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Sixth division B—Promote F. V. Montrop, teacher, from \$425 to \$450 per annum, to take effect October 18.

Appoint C. A. Dean janitor, Good Hope school, at \$4 per month, to take effect October 19 *vice* T. B. Buscher.

Appoint A. E. Beckett janitor, Esputa Hall, at \$4 per month, to take effect November 15.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR CORNISH, in the absence of Mr. Bruce, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendation for that division:

Appoint S. Hall temporary teacher, at \$1,000 per annum, to take effect October 13, *vice* R. T. Moss, deceased.

Transfer J. B. Clark from sixth division A and assign to eighth grade, at \$1,000 per annum, to take effect October 18, *vice* S. Hall, temporary.

Appoint L. E. Wilkes teacher, at \$500 per annum, to take effect October 11.

Promote M. F. Barker, teacher, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, to take effect November 15.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Eighth Division A—Transfer C. A. Arnold, teacher, from seventh division, and promote from first to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect October 11, *vice* A. V. Ashton, resignation accepted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Eighth Division B—Appoint N. M. Frazier, teacher, first grade, at \$500 per annum, to take effect October 11.

Promote the following teachers, to take effect November 1: A. L. Browne, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* E. M. Jackson, resignation accepted; K. L. Wayman, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* A. L. Browne; A. V. Shorter, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. F. Barker.

Appoint E. E. Contee temporary teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Appoint Lillian Mason teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 15.

Appoint I. R. Whipper teacher at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 16 *vice* E. E. Contee, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of Mr. Bruce, Committee on Normal and High Schools

(seventh and eighth divisions), the Secretary recommended the promotion of L. G. Fletcher, teacher, from \$500 to \$550 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, etc., recommended the following:

First Six Divisions.—Appoint R. B. Hayes temporary teacher of manual training at \$775 per annum, to take effect November 16, *vice* C. H. Faulkner, temporary.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.—Appoint K. M. Nalle teacher of cooking, at \$500 per annum, to take effect October 19, and Samuel Keys teacher of manual training, at \$500 per annum, to take effect November 1.

Approved.

Dr. SHADD, from the Committee on Penmanship, Music, etc., recommended the appointment of T. L. Furby as teacher of music (seventh and eighth divisions), at \$550 per annum, to take effect November 15.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted an adverse report on the protest of Richard Young and Samuel Richardson against the appointment of Miss Kate Nalle as teacher, stating that the parties whose names appeared on the protest could not be found.

Accepted.

Dr. WITMER, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, submitted the following:

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 21, 1893.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools.

GENILEMEN:—The Committee on Teachers and Janitors have the honor to recommend that, in accordance with the results of the examination of candidates for teachers' certificates, held November 17 and 18, 1893, certificates be awarded as follows:

Third Class.—Nannie B. Croswell.

Second Class.—Thomas F. Devine, Gertrude E. Ballard.

First Class.—Antoinette Clements, Flora G. Steinberg, Josephine M. Wharton, Charles J. O'Neil, Elizabeth L. Mitchell, Henry F. Lowe.

Respectfully submitted,

A. H. WITMER,

JESSE H. WILSON,

F. J. SHADD.

Committee.

Approved.

Dr. WITMER, from the same committee, reported back favorably the recommendations submitted to the Committee on Teachers and Janitors by the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

Report of Substitute Service, September, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division :				
Harrison.....	1	.....	...	1
Second Division—A :				
Polk.....	9	Webster	2	11
Second Division—B :				
Gales	7	Blake.....	0½	10½
Blair.....	1	Taylor.....	2	
Third Division :				
Brent	1	.....	...	1
Fourth Division :				
Bradley ..	9	Greenleaf.....	2	11
Fifth Division :				
Grant	4	Corcoran.....	4	9
Industrial Home.....	1			
Sixth Division—A :				
Mott	5	Wilson.....	1	6
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren and Annex.....	10½	Benning.....	6	17½
Hillsdale.....	1			
Total..				67

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division:				
Stevens.....	9	Wormley.....	9	
Magruder	5	Garrison.....	0½	
			<hr/>	23½
Eighth Division—A:				
Garnet	9	Jones.....	1	
			<hr/>	10
Eighth Division—B:				
Giddings.....	13	.....	...	13
High School.....				1
Total.....				<hr/> 47½
Grand Total.....				114½

October, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
First Division :				
Thomson	5	Phelps		
Franklin	2	Adams	2½	
Harrison	1	Force	1½	
			0½	
			<hr/>	12½
Second Division—A :				
Webster	19	Polk		
Henry	8	Morse	9½	
Abbot	1	Seaton	3½	
			1	
			<hr/>	42
Second Division—B :				
Blake	6	Blair		
Gales	3	Madison	3½	
			2	
			<hr/>	14½
Third Division :				
Lenox	22	Wallach	10	
Towers	6	Brent	5½	
Peabody	1½	Carberry	1	
			<hr/>	46
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	8	Jefferson	5	
Potomac	2	Greenleaf	1½	
Amidon	0½		<hr/>	17
Fifth Division :				
Jackson	17½	Addison	6	
Weightman	6	High Street	1½	
Fillmore	1	Grant	1	
			<hr/>	33
Sixth Division—A :				
Mt. Pleasant	3	Mott	5	
			<hr/>	8
Sixth Division—B :				
Van Buren and annex	12	Benning	11	
Tyler	10	Cranch	1	
Benning Road	7	Birney	3	
			<hr/>	44
High school				9
Normal school				2
			<hr/>	
Total				228

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Stevens	22	Magruder	3	
Briggs	2	Garrison	1½	
Sumner	1	Wormley	1	
Phillips	0½		<hr/>	31

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
Eighth Division—A :				
Garnet	7	Logan		
Slater	6	Cook	6	
Jones	3	Lovejoy	4	
			1	
				27
Eighth Division—B :				
Giddings.....	31	Lincoln	24	
Bell	3	Randall	2	
Bowen	1			
High school.....				61
				1
Total				120
Grand total.....				348

Abstract of Returns for September, 1893.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *December 12, 1893.*

REGULAR MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Pending roll call the Secretary read the following communication:

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON, *November 24, 1893.*

Ordered: That the resignation of Leonard C. Wood as a member of the Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia is hereby accepted, to take effect this date.

That Paul T. Bowen is hereby appointed a member of the Board of School Trustees of the District of Columbia for the unexpired term of Leonard C. Wood, resigned, who was appointed to said office for three years, from September 13, 1892.

Official copy furnished Board of School Trustees.

By order:

W. TINDALL,
Secretary.

Filed.

There were then present Messrs. Darlington, Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Bruce, Cornish.

The resignation of Grace A. Walker, teacher third grade, Webster School, was received and accepted, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Applications for positions as teachers were received from the following and placed on file:

Drawing—Ella M. Palmer.

Mathematics and Penmanship—Katie A. Shea.

Cooking—Mattie Morris Gray.

Graded Schools—Minnie Frances Brown.

Janitor—James Wilson.

Leaves of absence (extensions) were granted to the following teachers: Marguerite LaGorce, Juliet B. Graham, B. Campbell, from December 1, 1893, and Mina Goetz, Anita Ulke, I. I. Summerscales, from January 1, 1894.

The superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service for the month of November, 1893.

Report of Substitute Service, November, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division :				
Harrison.....	4	Phelps.....	3½	
Adams.....	1	Berret.....	1	
Force.....	1	Thomson.....	1	
Franklin.....	½			12
Second Division :				
Polk	24	Abbot.....	7	
Henry	5	Seaton.....	4	
Webster	3	Morse	1	
				44
Second Division—B :				
Blair.....	23½	Gales.....	11½	
Hamilton.....	3	Twining	3	
Arthur	1	Madison.....	1	
				43
Third Division :				
Lenox.....	15	Peabody	12½	
McCormick.....	5	Towers	4	
Carberry	1½	Wallach	1½	
Brent	1			40½
Fourth Division :				
Bradley	3	Jefferson.....	3	
Smallwood.....	2	Greenleaf.....	1	
Potomac.....	½			9½
Fifth Division :				
Addison	4	Grant.....	4	
Fillmore	3	High Street.....	1	
				12
Sixth Division—A :				
Brookland	5	Mott.....	2½	
Brightwood	1½	Mt. Pleasant.....	1½	
Grant Road.....	1	Wilson	1	
				12½

Sixth Division—B:

Van Buren and annex.....	25	Cranch.....	22
Tyler.....	13	Hillsdale.....	3
Birney.....	2	Giesboro.....	2
Good Hope.....	2		
High School.....			69
			13
Total.....			255½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division:

Wormley.....	8	Briggs.....	2
Stevens.....	1	Garrison.....	½
Sumner.....	½		
			12

Eighth Division—A:

Slater.....	20½	Cook.....	11
Garnet.....	3	Jones.....	2
			36½

Eighth Division—B:

Giddings.....	13	Randall.....	8
Ambush.....	5	Bell.....	2½
			28½
Total.....			77
Grand Total.....			232½

Mr. Bowen, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote B. M. Dove, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$475 to \$550 per annum, *vice* G. A. Walker, resignation accepted.

Promote Amelia Rakeman, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum, *vice* B. M. Dove; and Katherine Donovan, teacher, from \$425 to \$450 per annum, *vice* Amelia Rakeman, promoted.

Appoint C. C. Laramore teacher of second grade, at \$400 per annum, *vice* B. M. Dove, promoted.

The above recommendations to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

In the absence of the local committee of the sixth division, the secretary submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Promote K. H. Bevard, teacher, from \$700 to \$775 per annum.

Appoint Peter Branson janitor Brightwood school, *vice* Henry Nichols.

The above recommendations to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of E. N. Sewall teacher, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Accepted.

Promote L. L. Welsh, teacher, from third to fourth grade, and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* E. N. Sewall, resigned.

Promote F. S. Bell, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* L. L. Welsh, promoted.

Appoint Sarah Hall, teacher, at \$500 per annum, *vice* F. S. Bell, promoted.

The above recommendations to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division (A and B):

Eighth division A—Accept resignation of L. L. Amos, teacher, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Accepted.

Promote R. L. Moten, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* L. L. Amos, resigned.

Appoint M. A. Lucas, teacher, at \$500 per annum, *vice* R. L. Moten, promoted.

The above to take effect December 1, 1893.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Eighth division B—Accept resignation of M. A. Contee, teacher, to take effect November 30, 1893.

Accepted.

Appoint M. E. Hite, teacher, at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1893, *vice* M. A. Contee, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, Drawing, and Night Schools, submitted the following recommendations:

First Six Divisions.—Reduce R. B. Hayes, temporary teacher of manual training at \$775 per annum, to \$700 per annum on permanent roll, to take effect December 1, 1893.

Appoint Eleanor M. Colhoun teacher of sewing at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1893.

Appoint Frank Norris janitor, to take charge of one manual training room, Franklin School, at \$4 per month, to take effect December 1, 1893, *vice* Elias Cartwright.

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.—Appoint Helen Johnson teacher of cooking at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 1, 1893, and M. G. Lewis teacher of sewing at \$500 per annum, to take effect December 13.

Approved.

Assign the following as teachers of night schools :

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

School.	Name.	Salary per Night.	To Take Effect.
HIGH :			
	F. A. Springer, principal.....	\$3 50.....	October 23
	P. W. Robertson, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Philip Gerry, assistant..	1 50.....	October 23
	F. V. Baldwin, assistant	1 50.....	October 23
	E. B. Baldwin, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Hilda North, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Ellen Golden, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
FRANKLIN :			
	P. M. Hughes, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	A. C. Pollock, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	J. T. Coughlan, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	S. A. Tichenor, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 25
HENRY :			
	S. M. Ryder, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	W. C. Hartmann, assistant.	1 50.....	October 23
	A. L. Howard, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	E. P. Ryder, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
WALLACH :			
	C. K. Finckel, principal....	3 50.....	October 23
	H. M. Johnson, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	H. G. Jones, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Elizabeth Mayse, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
JEFFERSON :			
	S. E. Kramer, principal.....	3 50.....	October 23
	G. B. Pfeiffer, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	C. L. Parker, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	J. G. Falck, assistant....	1 50.....	October 23
CURTIS :			
	B. W. Murch, principal.....	3 00.....	October 23
MOTT :			
	R. L. Mitchell, principal.....	3 00.....	October 23
	A. M. Waring, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
	Matheil Williams, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
HILLASDALE :			
	F. B. S. Johnson, principal.....	3 00.....	October 23
	Emma Edelin, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 23
COOKING (Wallach) :			
	M. A. Douglas, teacher.....	2 25.....	October 23

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

School.	Name.	Salary per Night.	To Take Effect.
STEVENS:			
	E. W. Brown, principal.....	\$3 50.....	October 30
	D. B. Thompson, assistant.....	2 00.....	October 30
	K. U. Alexander, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	A. E. Cole, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	J. L. Cox, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	M. L. Watson, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
WORMLEY:			
	A. M. Mason, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	C. J. Reynolds, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	S. Hall, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
GARNET:			
	M. E. Gibbs, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	M. H. Somerville, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	L. J. Moss, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	S. W. Brown, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
COOK:			
	W. B. Evans, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	H. C. Smith, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	A. S. Holmes, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	L. L. Welsh, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
LINCOLN:			
	J. E. Syphax, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	E. E. Perry, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	L. A. Bruce, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	M. A. Madry, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
RANDALL:			
	J. Storum, principal.....	3 50.....	October 30
	E. P. Clemens, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	F. E. Payne, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
	C. W. Lewis, assistant.....	1 50.....	October 30
COOKING (Stevens):			
	M. B. Cook, teacher.....	2 00.....	November 6
COOKING (Randall):			
	M. E. Ware, teacher.....	2 00.....	November 6

Appoint P. T. Gadsden teacher, night high school, to take effect November 13, 1893, *vice* Ellen Golden, resigned.

Approved.

[illegible]

Mr. DARLINGTON, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, recommended the promotion of M. C. Breen, teacher, normal school, from \$400 to \$425 per annum, to take effect December.

Approved.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees.

Approved.

Adjourned.

ADDENDUM.

President Whelpley announces the following committees to serve for the current year :

On Rules :—Messrs. BRUCE, WITMER, BOWEN.

On Ways and Means, Supplies and Accounts :—Messrs. WHELPLEY, HAZEN, CORNISH, BOWEN.

On Buildings and Repairs :—Messrs. BOWEN, WITMER, CORNISH.

On Normal and High Schools :—Messrs. DARLINGTON, WILSON, BRUCE, WHELPLEY.

On Teachers and Janitors :—Messrs. WILSON, WITMER, SHADD.

On Text-Books, Studies, and Examinations and Promotions of Pupils :—Messrs. HAZEN, WILSON, BRUCE.

On Penmanship, Music and Discipline :—Messrs. SHADD, WITMER, HAZEN.

On Industrial Education, Drawing and Night Schools :—Messrs. CORNISH, DARLINGTON, WHELPLEY.

On Library and Report :—Messrs. WITMER, DARLINGTON, SHADD.

J. G. FALCK,

Secretary.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., January 9, 1894.

REGULAR MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present:—Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Shadd, Witmer, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held December 12, 1893, was dispensed with, and the same were approved as printed.

The resignations of Lillian A. Hughes, teacher, sixth grade, Taylor school; A. E. Fowler, teacher, second grade, Towers school; A. T. O'Donnell, teacher, third grade, Bradley school; E. V. Dulin, teacher, second grade, Greenleaf school; F. E. Ware, teacher, fourth grade, Birney school; G. R. Simpson, teacher, third grade, Birney school; L. E. Perry, teacher, first grade, eighth division B; A. L. Howard, Henry night school; A. M. Waring, Mott night school, were received and accepted to take effect December 31, 1893.

Leaves of absence were granted to the following: F. M. Shiley and L. J. Reinburg from January 1, 1894, and Mabel Coleman (extension) from January 12, 1894.

Applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received from the following and placed on file:

German.—Elizabeth Yost.

Graded Schools.—Nannie S. Coleman, Helen Freeman, S. B. Gorham, Emma L. Minke, Sara M. Sterrett.

Janitor.—C. Columbus Freeman, Jacob A. Kroon.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstracts of reports and reports of substitute service rendered for the month of December, 1893:

Report of Substitute Service, December, 1893.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Totals
First Division:				
Thomson	3	Berrett	2½	
Phelps	2½	Force	1½	
Adams	1	Harrison	1	
				11½

SIXTH DIVISION

[illegible]

Second Division—A :

Henry.....	6
Morse.....	2½
Abbott.....	1

Polk.....	4
Webster.....	2
.....	...
.....	16½

Second Division—B :

Gales.....	14
Arthur.....	9
Madison.....	1

Taylor.....	13½
Blair.....	3½
.....	...
.....	41

Third Division :

Peabody.....	17
McCormick.....	5
Carberry.....	1
Towers.....	1

Lenox.....	7
Brent.....	4
Maury.....	1
.....	...
.....	36

Fourth Division :

Jefferson.....	15
Bradley.....	2
Greenleaf.....	1

Potomac.....	7
Amidon.....	1
.....	...
.....	26

Fifth Division :

Weightman.....	11½
Addison.....	2
Corcoran.....	1

Grant.....	3
Fillmore.....	2
.....	...
.....	19½

Sixth Division—A :

Mott.....	15
Mt Pleasant.....	1

Tennallytown.....	2
Monroe.....	1
.....	...
.....	19

Sixth Division—B :

Tyler.....	17
Van Buren and Annex.....	10
Giesboro.....	2
Benning.....	1

Cranch.....	16
Birney.....	2
Hillsdale.....	2
.....	...
.....	50

High Schools.....	13½
Normal School.....	18

Total.....	251
------------	-----

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :

Stevens.....	15
Garrison.....	3½
Phillips.....	0½

Briggs.....	5
Sumner.....	2
.....	...
.....	26

Eighth Division—A :

Cook.....	9	Banneker.....	5½
Logan.....	3	Jones.....	2
Garnet.....	1	Lovejoy.....	1

21½

Eighth Division—B :

Lincoln.....	6	Ambush.....	4
Bowen.....	3	Giddings.....	1
Randall.....	1	.....	...

15

Total.....	62½
Grand Total	818½

Mr. BOWEN, local committee, second division, submitted the appointment of Gertrude E. Ballard as teacher of first grade at \$400 per annum.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. WHELPLEY, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for second division B and third division :

Second division B: Promote the following teachers to take effect January 1, 1894: M. I. Austin, from fifth to sixth grade, and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* L. A. Hughes, resignation accepted; E. J. Durham, from fourth to fifth grade, and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* M. I. Austin; E. F. Quinlan, from \$650 to \$700 per annum (temporary); B. H. Caron, from \$550 to \$650 per annum (temporary), *vice* E. F. Quinlan; A. M. Sisson from \$400 to \$475 per annum.

Appoint F. Steinburgh, teacher, fifth grade (temporary) at \$400 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1894, *vice* F. M. Shiley, on leave.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Third division: Promote the following teachers to take effect January 1, 1894: C. S. Willenbucher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum; Edith Webster, from \$425 to \$450 per annum; Sara West, from \$400 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint Antoinette Clements, teacher, second grade, to take effect January 1, 1894, *vice* E. A. Fowler, resignation accepted.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. HAZEN, local committee, fourth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Promote M. M. Brewer, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* A. T. O'Donnell, resignation accepted.

Promote M. M. Moore, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$475 to \$500 per annum, *vice* M. A. Law, reduced at her own request from third to second grade, and from \$550 to \$500 per annum.

Promote Katherine Cornwell, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

Appoint M. A. Mack, teacher, second grade, at \$425 per annum, *vice* E. V. Dulin, resignation accepted.

The above changes to take effect January 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Drs. Witmer and Shadd, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Sixth division A—Promote the following teachers, to take effect January 1, 1894: M. W. Frank from second to third grade and from \$475 to \$550 per annum; A. L. Clift from \$475 to \$500 per annum; Albert Ridgeley from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint the following teachers, to take effect January 1, 1894: J. M. Wharton, second grade, at \$400 per annum, *vice* M. W. Frank, promoted; L. J. Moss, second grade, at \$400 per annum, *vice* A. M. Waring, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Sixth division B—Promote the following teachers, to take effect January 1, 1894: F. B. S. Johnson from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum; L. A. Robinson from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* F. B. S. Johnson; G. R. Simpson from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* F. E. Ware, resignation accepted; A. M. Waring, transferred from sixth division A, from second to third grade and from \$450 to \$550 per annum, *vice* S. V. Gaskin, resignation accepted; J. M. Walling from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum; F. V. Montrop from \$450 to \$500 per annum; S. B. Holland from \$400 to \$475 per annum; E. J. Lackey from \$425 to \$450 per annum; E. E. Foster from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint C. A. D. Luebker temporary teacher of fourth grade at \$650 per annum, *vice* L. J. Reinburg, on leave.

Appoint E. E. Contee, teacher, second grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* L. A. Robinson, promoted.

Transfer M. E. Hite, teacher, from eighth division B, and assign to first grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* I. S. Countee, transferred.

The above appointments and transfers to take effect January 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following recommendation for that division:

Appoint M. L. Brown, teacher, first grade at \$500 per annum, *vice* L. E. Perry, resignation accepted.

Transfer I. S. Countee, teacher, from sixth division B, and assign to second grade at \$500 per annum, *vice* M. E. Hite, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, Night Schools, etc., recommended the following appointments in the night schools:

Appoint teachers as follows: Blanche Beckham, Henry school, *vice* A. L. Howard, resigned; Oliver Cook, Mott school, *vice* A. M. Waring, resigned.

Approved.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the second, third, fourth, sixth, and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 13, 1894.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Wilson, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held January 9 was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

The following communications were received:

From W. E. Brown, addressed to President J. W. Whelpley, complaining of the actions of Miss M. G. Saxton, teacher, fourth grade, Mt. Pleasant School.

Referred to Dr. Witmer, local committee, sixth division.

From James H. Smith, complaining that the principal of the high school (seventh and eighth divisions) had refused his daughter, a pupil in said school, permission to dry her clothes which had become wet on her way to school; and that in consequence of said refusal she was now confined to her home by a severe cold.

Referred to Mr. Bruce, committee on high school.

Resignations were received from L. W. Haskell, teacher, Business high school, to take effect January 24, 1894; from B. D. Deitz, teacher, fifth grade, Garnet school, to take effect February 6, 1894, and from Anna C. Robinson teacher Western high school, to take effect February 28, 1894.

Accepted.

The following applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received and placed on file:

High school—A. Grace Atkinson, Grace A. Bruce, Ada A. Coffman, Georgine Z. Fraser, Edward C. Kane, Ernest L. Thurston.

Sewing—Annie E. Brooke.

Graded schools—Adelaide Clements, Clemence H. Cole, Jennie R. Garatt, Emma L. Minke, Irvin Passmore, Fannie L. Ten Eyck.

Janitors—Albert Brooks, Albin F. Saffell, Edward Shepherd, Jerome Taylor, Theodore F. Tucker.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstracts of reports and reports of substitute service for the month of January, 1894:

Report of Substitute Service, January, 1894.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
First Division:				
Berret	24½	Phelps.....	8½	
Dennison	4	Adams.....	4	
Harrison	3	Thomson.....	2	
Franklin.....	1	.....	...
				47

Abstract of Reports for January, 1884

1251 517 D1 v 40 NH

SEVENTH AND EIGHTH DIVISIONS.

GRAND TOTAL

[illegible]

* Including a 10% discount for regular residents

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total
Second Division—A :				
Abbot.....	29	Henry.....	10	
Webster.....	7½	Seaton.....	4½	
Morse.....	2	Polk.....	2	
			—	5
Second Division B :				
Taylor.....	12	Gales.....	5	
Hamilton.....	5	Madison.....	4	
Twining.....	4	Blair.....	1	
Blake.....	1		—	32
Third Division :				
Lenox.....	13	Maury.....	9½	
Peabody.....	6	Brent.....	2	
Carberry.....	2	Towers.....	2	
Wallach.....	1		—	35½
Fourth Division :				
Jefferson.....	30	Amidon.....	14	
Smallwood.....	8½	Bradley.....	5½	
Greenleaf.....	3		—	61
Fifth Division :				
Grant.....	10½	Addison.....	6	
Weightman.....	4	Fillmore.....	3	
High Street.....	3	Jackson.....	1½	
			—	23
Sixth Division A :				
Mott.....	7½	Soldiers' Home.....	5	
Brookland.....	2½	Monroe.....	2	
Mt. Pleasant.....	1		—	13
Sixth Division B :				
Tyler.....	24	Benning.....	7	
Giesboro.....	6	Cranch.....	1	
Hillsdale.....	1	Van Buren.....	1	
Esputa Hall.....	0½		—	40½
High Schools.....				30½
Total.....				347½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :				
Briggs.....	3½	Stevens.....	3½	
Wormley.....	3	Garrison.....	0½	
			—	10½
Eighth Division A :				
Slater.....	7½	Jones.....	6	
Cook.....	5	Lovejoy.....	2½	
Garnet.....	1	Logan.....	0½	
			—	22½

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Total.
Eighth Division B:				
Giddings.....	30	Bowen.....	5	
Lincoln.....	4	Ambush.....	2	
Bell.....	2			
High School.....				43
Normal School.....				4
				1
Total.....				81
Grand total.....				428½

Filed.

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, the Secretary submitted the following changes:

Business high school—Reduce W. O. Wetzel, janitor, from \$68 to \$56 per month, to take effect January 1, 1894.

Approved.

Transfer C. S. Clark, supervising principal, from second division B to first division, *vice* N. D. Cram.

Promote E. G. Kimball, teacher, from \$1,300 to \$1,500 per annum.

The above changes to take effect January 25, 1894.

Appoint Charles Slater temporary janitor, Harrison school, to take effect February 5, 1894, *vice* J. T. Moling, services dispensed with.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Messrs. Bowen and Whelpley, local committees, second and third divisions, respectively, submitted the promotion of Walter B. Patterson, teacher of eighth grade, to supervising principal of second division B, to take effect January 25, 1894, *vice* C. S. Clark, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Whelpley also submitted the following recommendations for the third division:

Promote the following teachers: M. A. Aukward, from \$1,000 to \$1,300 per annum, *vice* W. B. Patterson, promoted; Annie Beers from seventh to eighth grade and from \$825 to \$1,000 per annum, *vice* M. A. Aukward; M. A. McNantz, from sixth to seventh grade and from \$775 to \$825 per annum, *vice* Annie Beers; Margaret Johnson, from fifth to sixth grade and from \$700 to \$775 per annum, *vice* M. A. McNantz; S. J. Kealey, from fourth to fifth grade and from \$650 to \$700 per annum, *vice* Margaret Johnson; E. J. Bock, from third to fourth grade and from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* S. J. Kealey; M. L. Stephens, from second to third grade and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* E. J. Bock; C. W. Koontz, from \$450 to \$500 per annum; M. E. Brady, from \$425 to 450 per annum; E. L. Smith, from \$400 to \$425 per annum.

Appoint Elizabeth L. Mitchell teacher of second grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* M. L. Stephens, promoted.

The above changes to take effect January 25, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for sixth division A and B:

Reduce E. F. Blackwell, teacher, from \$500 to \$475 per annum, to take effect January 1, 1894.

Reduce Emma V. George, teacher, from third to second grade, and from \$550 to \$450 per annum.

Promote A. D. Bell, teacher, from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* E. V. George.

Promote Jessie Wormley, teacher, from \$475 to \$500 per annum.

Promote M. V. Dickerson, teacher, from \$450 to \$475 per annum.

The above changes to take effect February 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Messrs. BRUCE and CORNISH, local committees, submitted the following recommendations for eighth division A:

Promote the following teachers, to take effect February 7, 1894:

S. J. Janifer from \$650 to \$700 per annum, and E. Davis from fourth to fifth grade, *vice* B. D. Deitz, resignation accepted; M. J. Hill from third to fourth grade, *vice* E. Davis; C. A. Arnold from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* S. J. Janifer; I. Kinner from second to third grade, and from \$500 to \$550 per annum, *vice* M. J. Hill and C. A. Arnold.

Appoint F. J. Barney teacher second grade at \$500 per annum, *vice* I. Kinner, to take effect February 7, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. CORNISH, from the Committee on Industrial Education, etc., submitted the following recommendations:

Reduce janitors of various manual training and cooking schools, as follows: Henry Thompson from \$60 to \$52 per month; Elizabeth Mann and Maria Jackson from \$16 to \$8 per month; Lennie Weeks and R. S. Strobel from \$8 to \$7 per month; Fred. Conley from \$8 to \$4 per month; Frank Norris, Mary Mann, R. E. Dugan, S. E. Hayre, Fenton Mann, Joanna Koener, Lucinda Denney from \$4 to \$3.50 per month; the above changes to take effect January 1, 1894.

Dispense with the services of Fenton Mann, Joanna Koener, and Lucinda Denney, to take effect January 20, 1894.

Appoint Fenton Mann, janitor of two cooking school rooms, Seaton school, at \$7 per month, to take effect January 27, 1894, *vice* Lennie Weeks, services dispensed with.

Reduce Maggie Coon, janitor, from \$4 to \$3.50 per month, to take effect February 1, 1894.

Approved.

Leaves of absence (extensions), under the rules, were granted to Marguerite La Gorce, J. B. Graham and Blanche Campbell, to take effect March 1, 1894.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the first, third, sixth, and eighth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *March 13, 1894.*

REGULAR MEETING.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present:—Messrs. Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Witmer, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held February 13, 1894, was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

Applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received from the following and placed on file:

High School.—Oscar Faulhaber, J. H. Ford, William P. Holcomb, Anna F. Groves, Edna T. Town, Mary Willits.

Music.—G. M. Davidson.

Sewing.—Mrs. E. Nash.

Graded Schools.—Alice V. Sherman.

Janitor.—Joseph A. Clements, R. C. Layton, John T. Sykes.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and report of substitute service rendered during the month of February, 1894:

Report of Substitute Service, February, 1894.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
First Division:				
Berret.....	8	Force.....	3½	
Phelps.....	3	Adams.....	2	
Thompson	1	Franklin.....	0½	
			—	18
Second Division A:				
Henry.....	6	Webster.....	4	
Polk.....	2	Seaton.....	2	
Abbott.....	1	Morse.....	1	
			—	16
Second Division B:				
Twining.....	7½	Taylor.....	7½	
Gales.....	5	Hamilton.....	5	
Arthur.....	3	Madison.....	3	
Blake	1	.....	...
			—	32

most of them are

[illegible]
$$f_{\text{eff}} = f_0 + \frac{\alpha}{2} \left(\frac{f_0}{\omega_0} \right)^2$$
[illegible]

iii. Γ is a Γ -ring

Total.

[illegible]

* KASID 19 *

Third Division :

Towers.....	8
Brent.....	1
Maury.....	1

Peabody.....	3
Lenox.....	1
Wallach.....	1
	<hr/> 15

Fourth Division :

Jefferson.....	16
Amidon.....	3
Potomac.....	2

Greenleaf.....	4
Smallwood.....	2½
Bradley.....	1½
	<hr/> 29

Fifth Division :

Weightman.....	17
Corcoran.....	3
High Street.....	2
Fillmore.....	1

Addison.....	3
Grant.....	3
Jackson.....	1½
Threlkeld.....	1
	<hr/> 31½

Sixth Division A :

Wilson.....	6
Monroe.....	3

Brookland.....	3
Brightwood.....	1
	<hr/> 13

Sixth Division B :

Cranch.....	7
Benning.....	3

Tyler.....	4
Garfield.....	2
	<hr/> 16

High school.....	8½
Normal school.....	3

Total.....	<hr/> 182
------------	-----------

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division :

Magruder.....	4
Sumner.....	1½
Phillips.....	1

Stevens.....	2
Garrison.....	1
Wormley.....	1
	<hr/> 10½

Eighth Division A :

Jones.....	14
Garnet.....	5
Lovejoy.....	2

Logan.....	12
Cook.....	4
	<hr/> 37

Eighth Division :

Giddings.....	9
Bowen.....	4
Ambush.....	1

Randall.....	5
Lincoln.....	4
	<hr/> 23

Total.....	<hr/> 77½
------------	-----------

Grand total.....	<hr/> 259½
------------------	------------

In the absence of Mr. Darlington, local committee, first division, the Secretary submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Appoint Fannie L. Ten Eyck teacher of fifth grade at \$450 per annum, to take effect February 19, 1894.

Appoint Harriet T. Draper teacher of fifth grade at \$450 per annum, to take effect March 10, 1894, *vice* Fannie L. Ten Eyck, resigned.

Appoint Theodore Ketcham janitor of Harrison School, to take effect February 18, 1894, *vice* Charles Slater, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, submitted the appointment of H. G. Jones as teacher of second grade at \$400 per annum, to take effect February 16, 1894, *vice* E. L. Mitchell, resigned.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. Witmer, local committee, sixth division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Transfer Edward Grice, janitor, from Wilson School and appoint janitor of Mott School, to take effect March 1, 1894, *vice* George Grice.

Appoint Frederick C. Collins janitor of Wilson School, to take effect March 1, 1894, *vice* Edward Grice, transferred.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Whelpley, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, recommended the following changes:

Business High School—Promote P. W. Robertson, teacher, from \$750 to \$950 per annum, *vice* L. W. Haskell, resigned.

Appoint Jesse Suter temporary teacher at \$750 per annum, *vice* P. W. Robertson, promoted.

The above to take effect January 24, 1894.

Promote John S. Stearns, teacher, from \$675 to \$750 per annum, *vice* Jesse Suter, temporary.

Promote Maud Watson, teacher, from \$650 to \$675 per annum, *vice* J. S. Stearns, promoted.

Promote Ada E. Snyder, teacher, from \$550 to \$650 per annum, *vice* Maud Watson, promoted.

Appoint Ralph R. Upton, teacher, at \$550 per annum, *vice* A. E. Snyder, promoted.

The above changes to take effect February 19, 1894.

Central High School—Promote Marie Siebert, teacher, from \$825 to \$850 per annum, *vice* A. C. Robinson, resigned.

Western High School—Promote Harriet J. Buchly, teacher, from \$800 to \$825 per annum, *vice* Marie Siebert, promoted.

Appoint Anita Ulke teacher of German at \$800 per annum, *vice* Anna C. Robinson, resigned.

The above changes to take effect March 1, 1894.

Approved.

Leave of absence (extension) were granted to the following teachers: I. I. Summerscales, F. M. Shiley, Mina Goetz, and L. J. Reinhurg, to take effect April 1, 1894; and Mabel Coleman, to take effect April 12, 1894.

A committee consisting of Messrs. G. P. Williams, H. T. Walbridge, and P. T. Callum, appeared before the Board in the interest of "The Instantaneous Fire Alarm Company." Messrs. Walbridge and Callum addressed the Board on the merits of the system.

On motion the matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings, etc., with the request that they confer with the Honorable Commissioners, and report at the next meeting of the Board.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 10, 1894.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

There were present Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Wilson, Shadd, Bruce, and Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meeting held March 13 was dispensed with and the same were approved as printed.

The following nominations were received:

From Webster Edgerly, President Martyn College, dated March 8, and addressed to Mr. J. J. Darlington, offering a free scholarship in said college to any pupil of the public schools who, under the regulations of the Board, may be entitled to the same.

Referred to Committee on Text-books, Examinations, Promotions, and Scholarship:

From H. S. Jones *et al.*, addressed to the Honorable Commissioners, and by them referred to the Board, requesting that a school building be located east of Connecticut avenue, extended, west of Rock Creek Ford Road, and north of Grant Road.

Referred to Committee on Buildings, etc.

From R. H. Lewis, President of Emancipation Celebration, dated April 5, addressed to Superintendent Cook, and by him referred to the Board, requesting that the colored schools be closed April 16.

On the statement of Mr. Bruce, that pupils would be excused as in former years—viz: on presentation of a note from their parents—the letter was ordered returned to Superintendent Cook.

The following applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received and placed on file:

Drawing—Mary E. Draney, Ethel F. Strickland, Myrta A. Tryon.

Physical Culture—Mrs Bessie M. King.

Manual Training—James W. Butcher, C. W. Higley, Louis A. Reinburg.

Cooking—Elizabeth W. Cross, Annie M. McDaniel.

Sewing—Genevieve Cassin, Maud M. Conliff, Sadie Edelin, Florence Jenkins, Lucy R. Merriam.

High school—Frank Andrews, Clarence Hall, Martin Kratt, Minna Kupper, Gertrude McNulty, Miss Mausholt, Helen Riemensnyder, Lee Wicker.

Graded schools—Harriet M. Hanson, Amy L. May, Samuel W. Watson.

Janitors—John F. Cole, Robert F. Delaney, Louis H. Dietz, Upton B. Hodges, Frederick Mason.

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE,

SEVENTEEN

1907

No.	Name of Corporation	Capital Paid Up	Surplus	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net Worth	Number of Shares	Par Value of Shares	Market Value of Shares	Dividend Paid	Interest Paid	Taxes Paid	Other Payments	Total Payments	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements	Balance
1	Albany City Water Works	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Albany City Gas Works	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Albany City Electric Light & Power Co.	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Albany City Sewerage & Water Board	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Albany City Public Works	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Albany City Police Department	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Albany City Fire Department	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Albany City Public Library	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Albany City Public Parks	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Albany City Public Buildings	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Albany City Public Schools	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Albany City Public Hospitals	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Albany City Public Asylums	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Albany City Public Cemeteries	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Albany City Public Parks & Recreation	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Albany City Public Works & Maintenance	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Albany City Public Health & Sanitation	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Albany City Public Safety & Security	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Albany City Public Education & Culture	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Albany City Public Social & Welfare Services	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Albany City Public Transportation	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Albany City Public Housing & Shelter	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Albany City Public Food & Nutrition Programs	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Albany City Public Employment & Training	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Albany City Public Mental Health & Substance Abuse Services	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Albany City Public Veterans Affairs & Military Services	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Albany City Public Religious & Faith-Based Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Albany City Public Non-Profit Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Albany City Public Charitable Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Albany City Public Cultural & Arts Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Albany City Public Sports & Recreation Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Albany City Public Environmental & Conservation Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Albany City Public Agriculture & Forestry Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Albany City Public Mining & Quarrying Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Albany City Public Manufacturing & Industrial Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Albany City Public Transportation & Logistics Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Albany City Public Retail & Wholesale Trade Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Albany City Public Food & Beverage Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Albany City Public Textile & Apparel Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Albany City Public Chemical & Pharmaceutical Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Albany City Public Electronics & Technology Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Albany City Public Aerospace & Defense Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Albany City Public Energy & Power Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Albany City Public Environmental & Natural Resources Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Albany City Public Agriculture & Forestry Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Albany City Public Mining & Quarrying Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Albany City Public Manufacturing & Industrial Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Albany City Public Transportation & Logistics Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Albany City Public Retail & Wholesale Trade Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Albany City Public Food & Beverage Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Albany City Public Textile & Apparel Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Albany City Public Chemical & Pharmaceutical Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Albany City Public Electronics & Technology Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Albany City Public Aerospace & Defense Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Albany City Public Energy & Power Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Albany City Public Environmental & Natural Resources Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Albany City Public Agriculture & Forestry Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Albany City Public Mining & Quarrying Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	Albany City Public Manufacturing & Industrial Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Albany City Public Transportation & Logistics Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Albany City Public Retail & Wholesale Trade Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Albany City Public Food & Beverage Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Albany City Public Textile & Apparel Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Albany City Public Chemical & Pharmaceutical Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Albany City Public Electronics & Technology Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Albany City Public Aerospace & Defense Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	Albany City Public Energy & Power Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Albany City Public Environmental & Natural Resources Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Albany City Public Agriculture & Forestry Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	Albany City Public Mining & Quarrying Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Albany City Public Manufacturing & Industrial Organizations	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000	0	10,000	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	Albany City Public Transportation & Logistics																

The superintendents submitted the following abstract of reports and reports of substitute service rendered during the month of March, 1894:

Report of Substitute Service, March, 1894.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
First Division:				
Harrison.....	6	Dennison.....	4	
Phelps.....	3	Adams.....	2½	
Force.....	1½	Franklin.....	1	
Thomson.....	1	.....	...
			—	19
Second Division—A:				
Henry.....	8½	Morse.....	6	
Polk.....	3½	Abbot.....	2	
Webster.....	2	.....	...
			—	22
Second Division—B:				
Hamilton.....	16	Twining'.....	15	
Arthur.....	7	Blake.....	5	
Pierce.....	1	Taylor.....	1	
			—	45
Third Division:				
Peabody.....	11	Lenox.....	10	
Towers.....	6	Brent.....	3	
Wallach.....	2½	Maury.....	2	
Carberry.....	1	.....	...
			—	35½
Fourth Division:				
Greenleaf.....	25	Smallwood.....	9½	
Jefferson.....	1	.....	...
			—	35½
Fifth Division:				
Grant.....	13	Weightman.....	4½	
Corcoran.....	4	Threlkeld.....	4	
Jackson.....	3	Addison.....	2	
High Street.....	2	.....	...
			—	32½
Sixth Division—A:				
Wilson.....	5	Brookland.....	3	
Mott.....	2½	Brightwood.....	1	
Mt. Pleasant.....	1	.....	...
			—	12½
Sixth Division—B:				
Cranch.....	16	Van Buren.....	3	
Good Hope.....	3	Tyler.....	1	
			—	23
High School.....				17½
Total.....				242

Seventh Division :			
Magruder.....	16	Briggs.....	2
Garrison.....	2	Phillips.....	1
Sumner.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
			21 $\frac{1}{2}$
Eighth Division—A :			
Logan.....	13	Cook.....	4
Garnet.....	3	Lovejoy.....	3
Slater.....	3	Jones.....	2
Banneker.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$		
			29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Eighth Division—B :			
Lincoln.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Randall.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Giddings.....	3	Bowen.....	1
Bell.....	$\frac{1}{2}$		
High school.....			14 $\frac{1}{2}$
			5
Total.....			70 $\frac{1}{2}$
Grand total.....			313

Mr. Whelpley, local committee, third division, submitted the following recommendations for that division :

Accept resignation of Margaret Johnson, teacher of sixth grade, Wallach school, to take effect March 31, 1894.

Accepted.

Appoint F. L. Flannery temporary teacher of sixth grade at \$400 per annum, *vice* Margaret Johnson, resignation accepted.

Promote the following teachers: S. F. Tindle from \$700 to \$775 per annum; J. M. Erb from \$675 to \$700 per annum; H. R. White from \$650 to \$675 per annum; M. V. Lithgow from \$550 to \$650 per annum; R. G. Carraher from \$475 to \$550 per annum; E. C. Webster from \$450 to \$475 per annum; I. E. Kehr from \$425 to \$450 per annum; M. E. Yount from \$400 to \$425 per annum; the foregoing promotions to take effect April 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. Shadd, local committee, sixth division, submitted the appointment of Charles Dixon to be janitor, Monroe school, to take effect April 1, 1894, *vice* John Howard, services dispensed with; and Henson Williams to be janitor, Ivy City school, to take effect March 17, 1894, *vice* Deator McNutt, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. Bruce presented to the Board the report of the Committee on Public Library of the Washington Board of Trade. After the reading of the report Mr. Bruce submitted the following resolution :

That the Board of Trustees of Public Schools heartily endorse the efforts of the Board of Trade to obtain for the people of the District a free reading and circulating library.

Adopted.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the third and sixth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

OFFICE THE BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 8, 1894.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date.

In the absence of the President the meeting was called to order by the Secretary.

On motion, Mr. Wilson was elected President *pro tempore*.

Present: Messrs. Bowen, Hazen, Wilson, Shadd, and Bruce; and the Secretary, Mr. J. G. Falck.

A communication from Mrs. Rosa Wright Smith, Secretary of the Society of Colonial Dames of the District of Columbia, offering "an annual prize of a ten dollar gold piece, to be known as the 'District of Columbia Society of the Colonial Dames of America Prize,' to the girl or boy in the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall write and submit the best essay on Colonial History, the object of the prize being to inspire patriotism."

Referred to the Committee on Normal and High Schools.

The following applications for positions as teachers and as janitors were received and placed on file:

Sewing—M. Olivia Cross, Jaffa E. Haslup, Annie E. Thomas.

Cooking—Mrs. L. E. Carter, Mattie M. Gray.

Drawing—Jennie Garrigues.

Penmanship—W. S. Chamberlain.

Music—F. A. Grahame.

High school—Harriet B. Bradbury, Wilbur F. Dales, Clarence W. McKay, Charles W. Ricketts (principalship), Maud Spurr, Frank Suter, Lila Taylor, Emily P. Wolcott.

Graded schools—Eva H. Quinn, Alice A. Reynolds, Abigail A. Stough, William J. Wallis.

Janitor—Samuel Harris, E. L. Santmeyer, W. J. Shepperson, James E. Talbert, James C. Wheat.

The superintendents submitted the following abstract of report and report of substitute service rendered for the month of April:

Report of Substitute Service, April, 1894.

First Six Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
First Division:				
Dennison.....	21	Phelps	5	
Brent.....	4	Adams.....	1	
Force	1	.....	...

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Second Division—A:				
Henry	6	Morse	6	
Polk	6	Seaton	4	
Webster	3	.....	...
			—	25
Second Division—B:				
Twining	18½	Pierce	15	
Madison	5	Blair	1	
Blake	0½	.....	...
			—	40
Third Division:				
Carberry	16	Lenox	12	
Brent	7	Wallach	5	
Peabody	3½	Towers	1½	
			—	45
Fourth Division:				
Greenleaf	16	Smallwood	16	
Amidon	15	Bradley	7½	
Potomac	2	Jefferson	2	
			—	58½
Fifth Division:				
Threlkeld	15	Weightman	11	
High Street	6	Corcoran	5	
Grant	2	Addison	1	
Jackson	1	.....	...
			—	41
Sixth Division—A:				
Wilson	11	Monroe	6	
Soldiers' Home	5	Mott	1½	
Brightwood	0½	.....	...
			—	24
Sixth Division—B:				
Cranch	17	Tyler	13½	
Birney	2	Hillsdale	2	
Van Buren	2	Benning	1	
Van Buren annex.	1	Garfield	0½	
			—	39
High school				25
Normal school				3
Total				332½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Stevens	6	Sumner	5½	
Briggs	3	Phillips	1	
Magruder	0½	.....	...
			—	16

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Eighth Division—A:				
Slater.....	10	Cook.....	6	
Banneker.....	3½	Lovejoy.....	3	
Garnet.....	2½	Logan.....	1½	
			—	26½
Eighth Division—B:				
Giddings.....	13	Bowen.....	5	
Randall.....	5			
			—	23
High school.....				22
Total.....				87½
Grand total.....				420

Accepted.

Mr. BOWEN, local committee, second division, submitted the following recommendations for second division A and B:

Second division A: Grant leave of absence to Miss F. M. Merillat, teacher of the fourth grade, from May 1 to June 30, both inclusive.

Granted.

Appoint Miss Gertrude E. Kelsey temporary teacher of the fourth grade at \$650 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1894, *vice* F. M. Merillat, on leave.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Second division B: Grant leave of absence to M. I. Furmage, teacher of fifth grade, from May 1 to June 30, both inclusive.

Granted.

Promote the following teachers (temporary), to take effect May 1, 1894: Eliza Caton from \$650 to \$700 per annum, Susie Purcell from \$550 to \$650 per annum, M. E. Wood from \$500 to \$550 per annum, Clare Chapman from \$450 to \$500 per annum, L. Mortimer from \$425 to \$450 per annum.

Appoint Sallie F. Robinson temporary teacher of fifth grade, *vice* M. I. Furmage on leave, at \$425 per annum, to take effect May 1, 1894.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Dr. SHADD, local committee, sixth division, submitted the appointment of Marguerite LaGorce to be teacher of first grade, at \$425 per annum, to take effect April 1, 1894, *vice* M. F. Spilman, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, local committee, seventh division, submitted the following recommendations for that division:

Accept resignation of J. T. Stewart, janitor of Magruder school, to take effect May 3, 1894.

Accepted.

Appoint C. F. Brown, temporary janitor, Magruder school, to take effect May 4, 1894, *vice* J. T. Stewart; and A. W. Windley, janitor, to take effect May 9, 1894, *vice* C. F. Brown, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

Mr. BRUCE, from the Committee on Rules, reported back favorably the following amendment, submitted by the Committee on Normal and High Schools, September 13, 1893.

Insert in Article 48, paragraph III, after the words " * * * in the month of June" the following :

The pupils for the Washington normal school for each year shall be selected from the graduates of the Washington high school for the preceding year ; the Central high school, the Eastern high school, and the Western high school being each entitled to such pro rata proportion of the admissions to the Normal school as the number of graduates from each shall bear to the total number of graduates for the year in question.

Out of a possible one hundred, as the standard for admission to the Normal school, 75 per centum shall be determined by the record of the pupil throughout his course through the High school, and the remaining 25 per centum shall be determined by an annual examination of candidates, which shall be conducted under the direction of the Committee on Normal and High Schools, in the month of June of each year.

After the 30th of June, 1895, no person shall be eligible for admission to the Normal school who shall not have completed the full four years' course of study in the Washington high school, or the full equivalent thereof, accompanied by at least two years' attendance at the High school.

Adopted.

On motion of Mr. Bowen it was resolved that the various Trustees shall report to the Board of Trustees such repairs in their several divisions as they may deem necessary, said reports to be submitted to the Committee on Buildings, Repairs and Furniture and by them transmitted to the Honorable Commissioners, with their recommendations.

On motion of Mr. Bowen, the Secretary was directed to call the attention of the teachers of the District of Columbia to the report of the Department of Labor, with the suggestion that they secure a copy and the same the attention it merits.

Mr. WILSON, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the second, sixth, and seventh divisions.

Approved.

Leaves of absence (extensions) were granted to J. B. Graham and B. Campbell, to take effect June 1, 1894.

Adjourned.

FIRST SIX DIVISIONS.

[illegible]

SPECIAL MEETING.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 22, 1894.*

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the District of Columbia met on the above date, at the office of Mr. J. J. Darlington, 410 Fifth street, northwest, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Darlington, Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Wilson, Witmer, Bruce, Cornish.

The President stated the object of the meeting to be the consideration of a deficiency in the contingent fund, the means to meet said deficiency, and to transact such other business as may be brought before the Board.

On motion, it was decided to constitute the President a committee of one to defray all expenses contingent upon the printing of the High school diplomas, and to give him the power to assess and collect from each member of the Board a pro rata amount for such cost not to exceed twenty-seven (27) dollars.

A communication was received from Chamberlain & Legg, dated May 22, calling the attention of the Board to their "solid copper lightning conductors," and to the necessity of supplying the school buildings with the same.

Referred to the Honorable Commissioners.

Mr. Darlington, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, to whom had been referred, at the last meeting, the offer of a prize by the Colonial Dames of the District of Columbia to the girl or boy who should write the best essay on Colonial history, reported that, in view of the lateness of the session, the committee recommend that no action be taken at this time.

Approved.

Mr. CORNISH, local committee, eighth division, submitted the following **recommendations for eighth division A:**

Appoint Sumner Taylor, temporary janitor of Banneker school, to take effect May 20, 1894, *vice* J. W. Taylor, deceased.

Appoint George Martin janitor of Banneker school, to take effect May 23, 1894, *vice* Sumner Taylor, temporary.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors, which returned the appointments to the Board with its favorable recommendation.

Approved.

On motion of Dr. Witmer, local committee, sixth division, leave of absence was granted Selden M. Ely, teacher seventh grade, Van Buren school (annex), from June 1 to June 30 inclusive.

Adjourned.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
FRANKLIN SCHOOL BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12, 1894.

The Board of Trustees of Public Schools met on the above date, the President, Mr. J. W. Whelpley, in the Chair; Mr. J. G. Falck, Secretary.

There were present Messrs. Bowen, Whelpley, Hazen, Witmer, Shadd, Bruce, Cornish.

The reading of the minutes of the meetings held May 9th and 22d was dispensed with, and the same, after a slight correction, were approved as printed.

The following applications were received and placed on file:

Sewing—Mrs. J. J. Heard, Mary E. Hurley, Phillippa March, Lizzie Means, Agnes D. Plowden, M. Ulrica Reilly, Mary Sammond, Mrs. Belle C. Sener.

Cooking—Carolyn T. Brown.

Physical Culture—Jessie E. Ditto, Virginia T. Hutton, Carrie A. Rice, Lieutenant Shultz.

Drawing—Isabel A. Coffin, Katharine W. Saxton, Susie Swingle, Charlotte A. Van Doren.

Music—Frank L. Calhoun.

Physiology—Mary E. Graves.

Night Schools—Maggie Muntz.

Kindergarten—Lydia Waldo.

Graded Schools—A. C. Fleschman, Mrs. M. S. F. Jouy, Edna L. Little, Matilda A. Magee, Emory M. Wilson, Lottie E. Wright.

High Schools—John R. Edmunds, William F. Groves, Clara Stanwood, L. I. Summerscales, Madeleine Wallin.

The Superintendents submitted the following abstract of report and reports of substitute service rendered during the month of May, 1894:

First Six Divisions.

School	No. Days.	School	No. Days.	Totals.
First Division:				
Dennison	9	Berrett	1½	
Adams	1	Thompson	1	
Force	0½	.....	...
			—	13
Second Division—A:				
Polk	23	Webster	2½	
Henry	2	Abbot	1	
Morse	1	.....	...
			—	25½

Abstract of Reports for Week 27.

	W. M. D. S.				SPECIAL SERVICES												GRAND TOTAL			
	Daily Devotion				Bible Study				Bible Study				Bible Study				Bible Study			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	First	Second	Third	Fourth	First	Second	Third	Fourth	First	Second	Third	Fourth	First	Second	Third	Fourth
1. Total number of pupils enrolled.	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01
2. Average number of pupils enrolled weekly.	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78	2,78
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance.	2,463	2,382	2,607	2,607	2,463	2,382	2,607	2,607	2,463	2,382	2,607	2,607	2,463	2,382	2,607	2,607	2,463	2,382	2,607	2,607
4. Percentage of attendance.	89.7	90.8	90.2	90.2	89.7	90.8	90.2	90.2	89.7	90.8	90.2	90.2	89.7	90.8	90.2	90.2	89.7	90.8	90.2	90.2
5. Number of teachers employed.	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
6. Number of cases of sickness.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Number of cases of corporal punishment.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Number of pupils dismissed.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

School.	No. days.	School.	No. days.	Totals.
Second Division—B:				
Pierce	5	Twining.....	2	
Blair	1	Blake.....	1	
Langdon.....	1	.....	—	10
Third Division:				
Peabody.....	11	Carberry..	8	
McCormick.....	8	Wallach	7	
Brent	4	Maury.....	3	
Lenox	1	Towers	1	
		.....	—	43
Fourth Division:				
Smallwood.....	20	Jefferson.....	8½	
Greenleaf.....	6	Bradley	5	
Amidon	1	Potomac	1	
		.....	—	41½
Fifth Division:				
Grant.....	2	Weightman.....	1	
Addison	0½	.....	—	3½
Sixth Division:				
Brightwood.....	3½	Mott	3	
Monroe	2½	Wilson.....	2	
Brookland	1	.....	—	12
Sixth Division—B:				
Cranch.....	25	Van Buren and Annex.....	5½	
Tyler.....	3	Hillsdale.....	2½	
Espata's Hall.....	1	Giesboro	1	
Good Hope.....	1	Birney.....	0½	
		.....	—	39½
High School.....				11
Total.....				209

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

Seventh Division:				
Wormley	8	Stevens.....	3½	
Garrison	2	Briggs.....	1½	
Magruder.....	0½	.....	—	15½
Eighth Division—A:				
Slater.....	3	Garnet.....	2½	
Banneker.....	2	Logan.....	1½	
Cook.....	1½	.....	—	10½

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Eighth Division—B:				
Randall	8	Bell	1½	
Giddings	1	Lincoln	0½	
Total				11
Grand total				60
				269

In the absence of Mr. Wilson, local committee, fifth division, the Secretary submitted the name of A. M. Roberts to be temporary teacher of first grade, at \$425 per annum, to take effect June 11, 1894, *vice* M. E. Teel, deceased.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

DR. WITMER, local committee, sixth division, submitted the appointment of E. C. Weston to be temporary teacher, at \$825 per annum, to take effect June 1, 1894, *vice* S. M. Ely, on leave.

Referred to Committee on Teachers and Janitors.

MR. BOWEN, from the Committee on Buildings, etc., to whom was referred the application of the Instantaneous Fire Alarm Company to introduce their apparatus into the school buildings, submitted an adverse report.

Adopted.

MR. WHELPLEY, from the Committee on Normal and High Schools, submitted the following report:

NORMAL EXAMINATIONS.

Your committee on Normal and High Schools beg leave to submit the following report in regard to the examination for admission to the normal schools.

"As the candidates for admission to the normal school received a credit of seventy-five (75) marks for what is done in the high school there remain twenty-five (25) marks to be earned by a competitive examination. The committee decide that the twenty-five (25) marks shall be divided into two parts, thirteen (13) marks and twelve (12) marks respectively. The thirteen (13) marks shall be earned by examination, as follows: Four by an examination in arithmetic, three by an examination in grammar and English, three by an examination in drawing and three by an examination in music.

The questions for examination in arithmetic and language shall be prepared by the superintendents and the principals of the normal schools.

The examination papers shall be examined by the corps of supervising principals, respectively.

The examinations in drawing for the different normal schools shall be conducted by the directors of drawing, respectively, assisted by their subordinate teachers.

The examinations in music for the different normal schools shall be conducted by the directors of music, respectively, assisted by their subordinate teachers.

Abstract of Reports for June, 1904.

REPORT OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

1904

	SCHOOL DIVISIONS										SPECIAL DIVISIONS									
	Primary Division		Second Division		Third Division		Fourth Division		Fifth Division		High Schools		Technical Schools		Normal School		Law School		Medical School	
	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance	Enrollment	Attendance
1. Total number of pupils enrolled	2,702	2,415	2,100	2,330	2,219	2,334	263	257	1,520	1,514	202	202	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2. Average number of pupils enrolled	270.2	241.5	210.0	233.0	221.9	233.4	26.3	25.7	152.0	151.4	20.2	20.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
3. Average number of pupils in daily attendance	2,706	2,304	2,218	2,011	2,000	2,052	268	253	1,479	1,479	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
4. Percentage of attendance	97.1	95.4	96.2	86.3	90.1	87.8	98.1	98.1	98.6	98.6	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
5. Number of teachers employed	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
6. Number of cases of disease	15	14	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
7. Number of cases of mental prostration																				
8. Number of pupils dropped																				

TABLE NO. 1. - SCHOOLS

The twelve (12) marks shall be earned by an oral examination, as follows: Four for physical qualifications; four for intellectual qualifications and four for other qualifications, such as neatness, appearance, address, attendance record, etc. This examination shall be conducted for each school by a committee, consisting in each case of the principal of the high school, a supervising principal to be named by the superintendent, and the principal of the normal school."

Adopted.

MR. BOWEN submitted the following:

Resolved, That the District Commissioners be requested to set apart from the appropriation for repairs and improvements of school buildings and grounds the sum of \$1,500 for the purpose of procuring tools and materials to enable janitors to make minor repairs promptly when needed, as required by law; \$1,000 of this to be subject to the order of the superintendent of the first six divisions, and \$500 to be subject to the order of the superintendent of the seventh and eighth divisions.

Adopted and ordered forwarded to the Honorable Commissioners.

DR. WITMER, from the Committee on Teachers and Janitors, reported back favorably the recommendations of the local committees of the fifth and sixth divisions.

Approved.

Adjourned.

ADDENDUM.

Abstract of Reports and Reports of Substitute Service, June, 1894.

Report of Substitute Service.

(First Sixth Divisions).

First Division :

Adams	7	Berret	5½	
Thompson	2	.....	.....
				14½

Second Division—A :

Morse	9	Abbot	1	
Polk	1	Webster	1	
				12

Second Division—B :

Arthur	4	Madison	2	
Taylor	2	Gales	1	
Blair	0½	Twining	0½	
				10

Third Division :

Peabody	8½	Towers	6	
Brent	3	Wallach	3	
Carberry	1	Maury	0½	
				22

Fourth Division :

Bradley	9½	Potomac	8	
Greenleaf	6	Jefferson	5	
Amidon	2	.....	.....
				30½

Fifth Division :

Addison	12	Grant	11	
Fillmore	2	Jackson	2	
Corcoran	1	.....	.....
				28

Sixth Division—B :

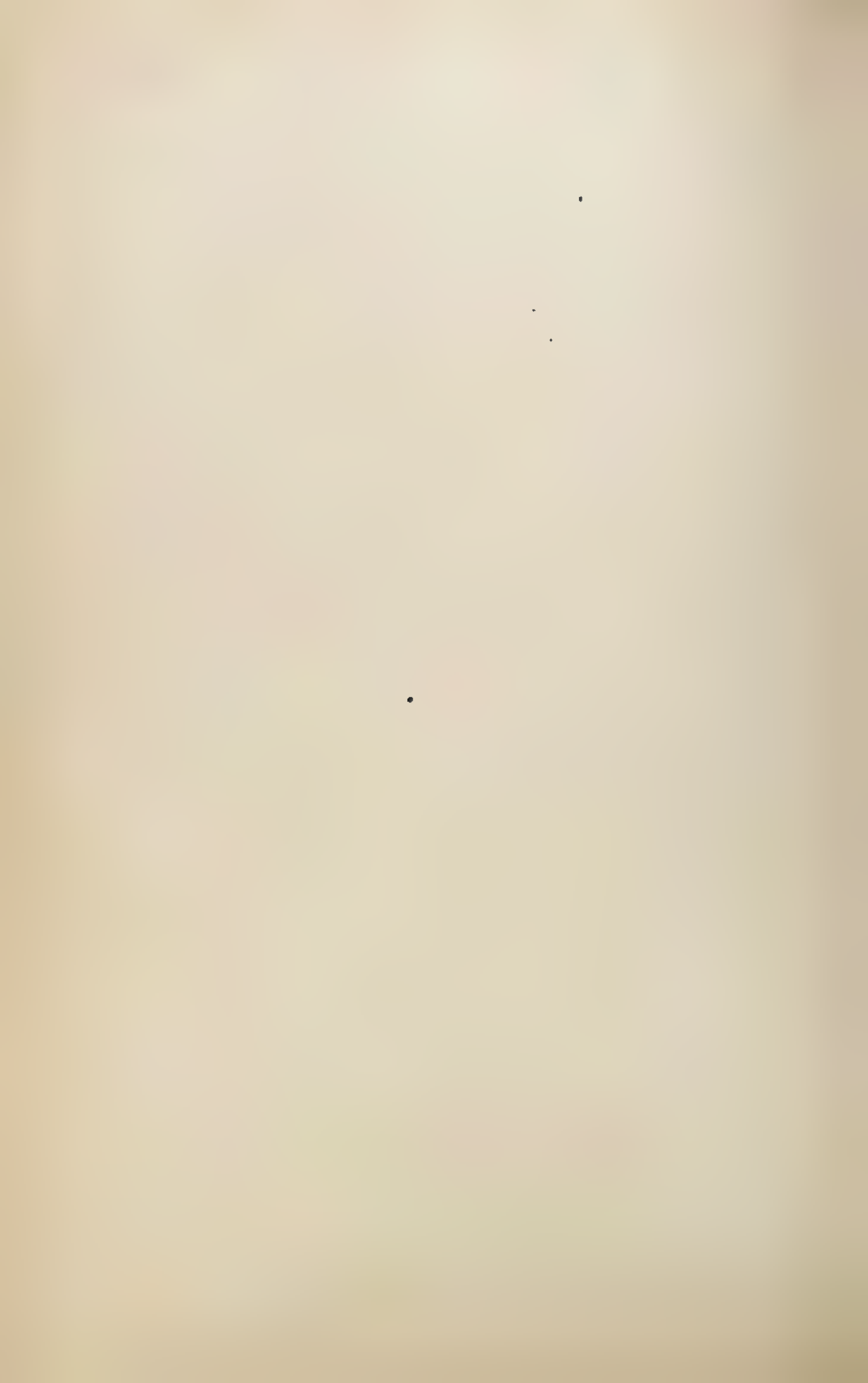
Cranch	10	Van Buren and annex	5½	
Garfield	5	Giesboro	3	
Good Hope	3	Birney	1	
				27½

Normal School..... 1

Total 145½

Seventh and Eighth Divisions.

School.	No. Days.	School.	No. Days.	Total.
Seventh Division :				
Stevens.....	5½	Wormley	5	
Briggs	1	Garrison	1	
			—	12½
Eighth Division—A :				
Slater	14	Lovejoy.....	2½	
Banneker.....	1	Cook	1	
			—	18½
Eighth Division—B :				
Lincoln	7	Bowen.....	1½	
Giddings	1	Randall.....	1	
			—	10½
High School.....				15
Total				58½
Grand total.....				202



STATEMENT OF WARRANTS

ISSUED ON ACCOUNT OF THE

PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FROM JULY 8, 1893, TO JUNE 12, 1894.

STATEMENT OF WARRANTS issued by the Auditor of the District of Columbia on account of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia from July 1, 1893, to June 30, 1894.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Wash'n'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
July									
1	W. P. Cole.....	Repairs to public schools.....	1893	134,506	\$26 62	\$3 20	.....	\$5 68	\$35 50
3	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, etc.....	1893	134,511	50 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00
3	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,514	.....	.....	.....	5 01	5 01
5	Th. A. Brown.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,519	.....	14 70	.....	14 25	14 70
6	A. C. Booker.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,558	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 25
6	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,563	3 56	.....	.....	.....	3 56
6	Dornin Ellis.....	Manual training.....	1893	134,564	16 60	.....	.....	.....	16 60
6	Judd & Detweiler.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,568	35 90	.....	.....	.....	35 90
7	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,569	2 10	.....	.....	.....	2 10
8	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent.....	1893	131,603	22 50	2 70	.....	4 80	30 00
8	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,601	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00
8	R. W. Mann.....	Manual training.....	1893	131,601	.....	26 00	.....	4 00	4 00
8	H. I. Gregory.....	Furniture for new buildings.....	1893	134,605	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 00
8	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	131,606	4 90	.....	.....	.....	4 90
8	Saml. West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,611	15 15	.....	\$1 75	.....	16 90
8	Chas. G. Thorn.....	Repairs.....	1893	134,615	26 10	16 00	.....	21 84	66 94
10	Abraham D. Hazen.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	134,624	.....	.....	.....	2,700 00	2 700 00
10	W. H. Moore & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	134,629	.....	.....	.....	13 25	13 25
10	Wm. Mayse & Theo. F. Sargent.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	134,631	10,000 00	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00
10	Scheller & Stevens.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,633	.....	.....	.....	80 62	80 62
10	Lawson Bell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,633	3 50	.....	.....	.....	3 50
11	W. H. Rapley.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,646	.....	.....	.....	139 50	139 50
11	Jas. Brunner.....	Manual training.....	1893	131,638	138 00	.....	.....	.....	138 00
11	L. J. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	134,665	19 50	.....	.....	.....	19 50
12	J. Campbell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	135,123	8 75	.....	.....	.....	8 75
13	A. J. W. Dickel.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	135,140	15 00	.....	.....	.....	15 00
13	Wolf & Cohen.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	135,141	753 75	135 67	211 20	376 89	1,507 50
15	R. H. T. Leopold, agent.....	Rent.....	1893	135,197	.....	.....	.....	84 00	84 00
15	L. C. Handy.....	Rent.....	1893	135,194	90 00	.....	.....	.....	90 00
15	Marco Laurenzl.....	Rent.....	1893	135,199	450 00	.....	.....	.....	450 00
15	E. W. Donn.....	Rent.....	1893	135,200	240 00	.....	.....	.....	240 00
15	Saml. W. Augensteln, trustee and atty.....	Rent.....	1893	135,201	.....	.....	.....	375 00	375 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Aug. 2	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs	1891	{ 136,740 to 136,762	\$593 06	\$71 17	\$273 00	\$126 52	\$1,063 75
3	Washington & Georgetown R. Road Co.....	Repairs	1894	136,813				5 00	5 00
3	George Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,857	7 70				7 70
4	R. J. Kennedy.....	Fuel	1894	136,864	1,090 05			298 93	1,090 05
4	J. Edward Chapman.....	Fuel	1894	136,871					298 93
4	Wm. Forsyth.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	136,873	5 00				5 00
4	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,879	5 25			7 35	5 25
4	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,881				1 05	7 35
5	Solomon Williams.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,884				8 05	1 05
5	Lanaburgh & Bro.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,884				91	97 69
5	Lanaburgh & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,906		1 80		15	8 05
8	Great Falls Ice Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,917					7 42
8	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	136,921					1 95
9	Stephen Smallwood.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	136,922		16 56	29 44	46 00	8 15
9	B. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	136,927					6 25
9	Judd & Delweller.....	Manual training.....	1894	136,928					184 00
9	J. Baumgarten & Son.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,942					8 00
10	James Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,943					59 85
10	James Brunner.....	Manual training.....	1891	136,945					6 00
10	J. L. Hammack.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,948				2 61	2 61
10	Wm. Ware.....	Repairs to school building.....	1894	136,951		249 82			51 00
10	James Nolan.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	136,951	9 50				249 82
10	L. J. Wright.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,953	14 00				9 50
10	L. J. Wright.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	136,955	16 00				14 00
10	J. A. Sibley.....	Rent.....	1893	136,955	348 00				16 00
10	O. C. Green, agent.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	136,965	59 77			32 37	92 14
11	W. O. Berry.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	136,973	40 50	7 29	12 96	20 25	81 00
11	Wolf & Cohen.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	137,011	10 00				40 00
12	Mark Bell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	137,015	11 20				11 20
12	Geo. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,016				67 85	67 85
12	E. W. Knowles.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,016					67 85
14	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Free text-books and supplies.....	1894	137,021	4,630 55	555 67	987 84	67 85	6,174 06

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Wash'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Aug. 28	M. Day.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	137,825			\$5 00		\$5 00
28	Lloyd Mudd.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,826	\$1 05				1 05
28	M. Holmes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	137,827	6 65				6 65
28	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	137,834			125 00		125 00
28	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	137,834	81 72			59 00	90 72
28	Pay roll.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	{ 137,844 to 137,962	2,260 81	\$420 15	555 24	1,234 71	4,470 91
29	W. P. Cole.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,477	15 19			5 06	20 25
29	C. Schneider.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	138,488		49 50			49 50
30	W. J. Chinn.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	138,499	75 00				75 00
30	Henry Steinberg.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	138,500				42 00	42 00
31	W. White.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,524	54 00				54 00
31	Thos W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,531	201 07		143 89		344 96
31	R. J. Kennedy.....	Fuel.....	1894	138,532	1,431 04				1,431 04
31	H. F. Gregory.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	138,539	656 00				656 00
31	James Nolan.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,540		475 00			475 00
31	A. S. Douglas.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	{ 138,541 to 138,613	41 67				41 67
Sept. 1	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	{ 138,636	902 81	103 34	421 50	192 60	1,625 25
1	James M. Dann.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	138,676	4,000 00				4,000 00
1	Benjamin Watson.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	138,722	14 00				14 00
2	Geo. O. Barron.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	138,742	76 00				76 00
2	Jas. B. Smoot.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,761	41 16				41 16
2	Mark Bell.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,763		28 50			28 50
2	Geo. Fritsch.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,765	46 64				46 64
2	Geo. Fritsch.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,765		33 93			33 93
2	W. H. Thomas.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,766				3 85	3 85
2	Chas. G. Thoma.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,769	76 10			50 48	126 58
4	Morgan Thomas' estate.....	Rent.....	1894	138,781	22 50	2 70		4 80	30 00
4	W. T. Gallier & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,808	8 22				8 22
5	Scheller & Stevens.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	138,809	102 53	12 30	21 87		136 70
5	Hugh Reilly.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	138,810	104 77	18 86	33 52	62 38	209 53

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Sept. 23	Thos. W. Smith.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	139,133	\$112 72	\$35 11	\$13 93	\$26 47	\$188 23
23	Joseph Matthows.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	139,136	31 75	.....	.....	.....	31 75
23	E. W. Knowles.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	139,142	.....	.....	.....	119 80	119 80
23	J. G. Inlek.....	Salaries.....	1894	139,145	75 00	9 00	16 00	.....	100 00
25	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	139,155	.....	.....	.....	798 00	798 00
25	A. H. Chace & Bro.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	139,680	.....	.....	.....	2 00	2 00
25	Geo. Fritsch.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	139,684	145 00	.....	.....	.....	146 00
26	Benj. Watson.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	140,060	26 00	4 08	8 32	13 00	52 00
26	Wm. J. Chinn.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	140,061	37 50	6 75	12 00	18 75	75 00
26	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	140,225	1 56	.....	.....	1 56	3 12
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	140,225	10 00	.....	.....	.....	4 50
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	140,225	1,051 88	189 31	336 60	525 94	10 00
27	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	140,237	4 55	.....	.....	.....	2,103 76
28	Saml. West.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	140,245	5 75	.....	45 00	.....	4 55
28	C. Rittershofer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	140,248	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 75
28	Mark Bell.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	140,249	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00
28	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 140,791	34,741 66	1,099 10	1,953 91	.....	37,794 70
28	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 140,792	.....	4,806 64	.....	.....	4,806 64
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 140,868	.....	.....	7,621 14	.....	7,621 14
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 141,010	.....	.....	.....	18,671 58	18,671 58
29	Pay rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers, and janitors.....	1894	to 141,011	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 25
29	B. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,304	2 25	.....	.....	.....	7 00
29	George Ely.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,307	7 00	.....	.....	.....	13 65
29	Andrew Kenz.....	Manual training.....	1893	141,313	.....	.....	13 65	.....	60 60
29	W. A. Tenly.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,314	.....	.....	60 60	.....	300 51
30	Chas. G. Thorne.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,318	.....	.....	.....	107 95	1 40
Oct. 2	Peter Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,327	192 56	.....	.....	1 40	2 64
2	Dexter Steam Laundry.....	Contingent expenses.....	1893	141,366	2 64	.....	.....	.....	.....
2			1893	141,368	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Oct.			1894	141,371	\$403 50	\$43 42	\$257 00	\$86 08	\$803 00
2	H. H. Darnelle, disbursing clerk	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,371	41 19		128 80		162 99
2	W. O. Berry	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,371	562 60				562 50
3	H. M. Baker, treas.	Rent	1891	141,194	116 00			7 00	123 00
8	Rich'd Rothwell, Jr. & Bro.	Repairs to school buildings	1891	141,194				60 00	60 00
3	G. D. Hendricks	Contingent expenses	1894	141,498				16 00	16 00
3	Jas. H. Grier	Buildings and grounds	1894	141,499				1 25	74 40
3	E. Morrison Paper Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	141,500	73 20				21 00
3	Jas. Brunner	Contingent expenses	1894	141,501	21 00	2 70		4 80	30 00
4	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1894	141,502	22 50				104 00
4	Geo. O. Barron	Buildings and grounds	1894	141,505	101 00				502 40
4	H. I. Gregory	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,517	502 40				4,000 00
4	James M. Dunn	Buildings and grounds	1894	141,522	4,000 00				43 20
4	Warren Hall	Contingent expenses	1894	141,523	43 20				75 00
4	Thos. E. Landon	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,532			75 00		8 75
5	W. E. Stockett & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	141,539	8 75				21 00
5	W. E. Stockett & Co.	Text-books, etc.	1894	141,539	21 00				285 50
5	G. R. Herbert	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,519	286 50				8 00
5	J. H. Langfills	Contingent expenses	1894	141,551	8 00				73 00
5	John E. Peck	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,554			73 00		90 53
5	James Hughes	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,555	20 67	8 75		61 11	8 15
6	John Hawkins	Contingent expenses	1894	141,561	2 45		70		60
6	W. A. Pate	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,567	60				29 37
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	141,587	29 37				2 46
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Manual training	1894	141,587	2 16				75
6	Chas. Rittershofer	Contingent expenses	1894	141,589	75				59 59
7	C. C. Pursell	Contingent expenses	1894	141,624	59 59				10 30
7	H. Smith	Contingent expenses	1894	141,611	2 80				402 90
7	H. I. Gregory	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,613	26 00	79 60		271 10	2 00
7	Rhoda Martin	Contingent expenses	1894	141,616					236 61
9	James Brunner	Manual training	1894	141,669	200 79				447 65
9	Brown & Sharp Manfg. Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	141,676	447 65				10 30
9	R. A. Daniel	Contingent expenses	1894	141,680	10 30				11 50
9	George Ely	Contingent expenses	1894	141,686	11 50				208 70
10	J. Edward Chapman	Fuel	1894	141,710	56 07	3 11	119 52		79 38
10	Hugh Reilly	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,711	57 51	6 90	12 27	2 70	5 40
10	Frederick A. Schmidt	Buildings and grounds	1894	141,715	2 70			2 70	651 56
11	Mayfield & Huletton	Fuel	1894	141,720	651 56				2 84
11	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	141,721	2 84				94
11	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	141,721		2 85		5 12	32 00
11	R. C. Gover	Repairs to school buildings	1894	141,728			85 00		85 00
12	A. M. Doney, secy.	Rent	1894	141,735					240 00
12	E. W. Dunn	Rent	1894	141,736	240 00			84 00	84 00
12	R. H. P. Leopold, agent	Rent	1894	141,737					174 00
12	O. C. Green, agent	Rent	1894	141,738	174 00				25 00
12	John A. Moyer, secy.	Rent	1894	141,739	25 00				875 00
12	Saml. W. Augenstein, trustee	Rent	1894	141,710					

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Wash'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1893								
Oct.						\$61 50		\$61 50
12	Wescott & Wilcox, agents.....	Rent.....	1894	141,741				450 00
12	Marco Laurenzi.....	Rent.....	1891	141,742	\$450 00			90 00
12	L. C. Handy.....	Rent.....	1891	141,743	90 00			9 22
12	W. H. Butler.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,756	9 22			2 95
12	W. H. Butler.....	Manual training.....	1894	141,756	2 95			9 50
12	W. H. Butler.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	141,756		\$9 50		3 90
12	W. H. Butler.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,756	3 90			168 15
13	Thos. E. Landon.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,786	108 15			53 00
13	G. N. Rifer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,791	55 00			62 00
13	Jon. Matthews.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,797	62 00			59 25
13	James Hughes.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1891	141,811	39 25	60 00		59 77
13	W. A. Pato.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,813	59 77			56 25
14	Frank Hume.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,818	7 00			1 69
14	Mackall Bros. & Flemer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,828	56 25			2 45
14	Mackall Bros. & Flemer.....	Manual training.....	1894	141,828	1 69			21 46
14	B. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,829	2 45			7 44
16	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,831	21 46			\$25 88
16	F. P. May & Co.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1891	141,831	7 44			250 22
16	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,843				738 00
16	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,843				3 95
16	H. I. Gregory.....	Erection of school buildings.....	1891	141,844				57 50
17	Peoples Storage Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	141,861	3 95	10 85	18 40	28 75
17	Joseph Matthews.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	141,865	57 50			42 25
17	Byron S. Adams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,869				33 59
17	A. P. Gage & Son.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,872	33 59			44 16
17	A. P. Gage & Son.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,872	44 16			24 00
17	Benj. Watson.....	Text-books and supplies.....	1891	141,877	12 00	2 16	3 84	4 50
17	Chas. Rittershofer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,878			2 10	2 10
17	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,879				989 12
17	Pettit & Dripps.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1893	141,882	989 12			30 72
17	J. H. Chesley & Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	141,887	30 72			1 00
17	J. Baumgarten & Son.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	141,894	1 00			765 00
17	G. R. Herbert.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	141,898	765 00			11 00
17	R. V. Rusk.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,899		3 00	8 00	42 45
17	Andrew Renz.....	Manual training.....	1894	141,900	37 55	4 90		

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriation Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1893									
Oct. 26	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1891	142,613				\$2 83	\$2 83
26	Wm. E. Stockett & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,615	85 00				5 00
26	Thos. E. Landon.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1891	142,620	61 10				61 10
26	H. I. Gregory.....	Building and grounds.....	1894	142,625				656 00	656 00
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	142,626	20 50				20 50
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,626	172 68	\$61 41	\$410 61		644 70
27	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	142,631				1 25	1 25
27									
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1891	143,178 to 143,179	34,783 56	1,108 53	1,970 73		37,862 82
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,256 to 143,257		4,911 35			4,911 35
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,400 to 143,401			7,565 33		7,565 33
27	Pay roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	143,699 to 143,699				18,798 08	18,798 08
31	W. J. Chinn.....	Text books and supplies.....	1891	144,286	32 66	5 88	10 45	16 33	65 32
31	Benjamin Watson.....	Text books and supplies.....	1891	144,303	4 00				4 00
Nov. 1	F. Wikerson.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,334			11 50		11 50
1	C. Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,336			15 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
1	Phillis Bundy.....	Rent.....	1894	144,337			228 46	356 68	1,426 68
1	W. J. C. Dulaney.....	Text books, etc.....	1891	144,351	713 34	128 40			5 50
1	L. A. Thomas.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,354	5 50			104 00	104 00
1	Jas. H. Grier.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,356				30 60	30 60
2	Washington Brick Machine Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,373	104 00				104 00
2	Geo. O. Barron.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1891	144,379	78 63				78 63
2	Jauncs Hughes.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	141,397	160 00				160 00
2	Henry Steinberg.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,401					
2	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1891	144,431 to 144,495	340 97	40 91	214 50	72 74	669 12
3	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,508				8 00	8 00

Nov.		1894	144,509	\$86 00	\$962 80	\$541 30	\$86 00	\$96 00	\$86 00
3	Jas. Brunner.....	1894	144,509						
3	United States School Furniture Co.....	1894	144,524						
3	James Nolan.....	1891	144,525						1,194 10
3	E. W. Knowles.....	1894	144,527						75 00
3	Morgan Thomas Estate.....	1891	141,531						133 61
3	R. J. Kennedy.....	1 91	145,533						30 00
3	J. M. Nugent.....	1894	144,540						257 04
4	W. A. Pate.....	1894	141,543						4 50
4	W. A. Pate.....	1894	141,543						45 36
4	W. A. Pate.....	1894	141,543						1 05
4	W. T. Gallther & Bro.....	1891	141,547						118 64
4	S. M. Gibbs.....	1894	144,547						41 00
6	Thos. W. Smith.....	1894	144,548						4 00
6	Thos. W. Smith.....	1894	144,548						67 85
6	A. P. Gage & Son.....	1894	144,549						59 85
6	Goodnow & Wightman.....	1894	144,549						5 97
6	A. Ziehl.....	1891	144,549						173 00
7	Jas. H. McGill.....	1894	144,549						67 00
7	John P. Agnew & Co.....	1891	141,614						58 01
8	Royce & Marean.....	1894	141,620						49 98
8	Chas. G. Thorn.....	1894	141,616						68 38
8	Diamond Machine Co.....	1891	144,655						103 27
9	George R. Herbert.....	1894	144,658						506 40
9	Henry Steinberg.....	1894	144,670						119 00
9	W. A. Whitson.....	1891	141,675						73 00
10	P. H. Doyle.....	1894	144,681						22 00
10	L. S. Deque.....	1891	144,685						14 75
11	W. A. Pate.....	1894	144,687						13 60
11	C. A. Schneider's Sons.....	1894	141,689						16 00
13	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	1894	144,694						16 00
13	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	1891	141,696						1,541 00
13	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons.....	1894	141,696						1,667 84
13	L. S. Deque.....	1894	144,696						3 00
13	Jas. Brunner.....	1891	144,699						34 75
13	Jas. Brunner.....	1894	144,700						62 75
13	H. I. Gregory.....	1891	144,700						42 90
13	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1894	141,718						502 00
13	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1891	144,718						337 55
13	Dunlap Printing Co.....	18 1	141,753						5 87
13	Dunlap Printing Co.....	1894	141,753						4 90
13	J. T. Brown.....	1891	141,753						9 80
14	W. T. Gallther & Bro.....	1891	144,759						1,065 73
14	Library Bureau.....	1891	141,759						400 87
14	James Nolan.....	1894	141,753						6 40
15	James Brunner.....	1894	144,784						210 54
15	Major Holmes.....	1891	144,788						00 00
15	Geo. W. Johnson.....	1891	144,798						10 15
15	Geo. W. Johnson.....	1894	144,799						19 25

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'd Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1893								
Nov. 15	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	144,800	\$7 00			\$7 00
15	Thos. Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,801	2 45			2 45
15	Lawson Bell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,802	3 15			3 15
15	John Campbell.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,803	7 35			7 35
16	Wash'n & Georgetown R. R. Co.	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,811	5 00		\$5 00	10 00
16	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Contingent expenses.....	1891	144,824	4 70		113 06	117 76
16	J. A. Weinberger.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,831		\$6 00		6 00
16	G. R. Herbert.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	144,835	79 14			79 14
16	John King.....	Manual training.....	1894	144,871	4 32			4 32
17	Columbus Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	144,873			3,700 00	3,700 00
17	H. L. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,883	43 48	320 50		363 98
18	H. L. Gregory.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,888			62 77	62 77
18	W. O. Berry.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,893			27 07	27 07
20	Wm. Ballantyno & Sons.....	Text books.....	1894	144,904	1,278 08	\$230 05		2,556 15
20	Wm. Ballantyno & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,908	173 01	408 98		2,556 15
20	James Hughes.....	Repairs.....	1891	144,910	250 00		639 04	2,556 15
20	J. Ed. Chapman.....	Fuel.....	1891	144,912		31 82	29 20	250 00
21	Geo. Rynael, Jr.....	Repairs.....	1894	144,912	5 10			5 10
21	Geo. Rynael, Jr.....	Contingent expenses.....	1891	144,912	2 81			2 81
21	Geo. Rynael, Jr.....	Manual training.....	1894	144,912	10 21			10 21
21	A. A. Griffling Iron Co.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1891	144,918	39 11			39 11
21	James M. Dunn.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1891	141,922	2,700 00			2,700 00
21	The Jackson Jones Co.....	Manual training.....	1891	141,923	2 40			2 40
21	Peter Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,925			2 10	2 10
21	N. H. Curtis.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,926	4 20			4 20
21	John Hawkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,927	6 30			6 30
21	Jas. Brunner.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,928	47 00			47 00
22	J. T. Brown.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,929	4 20			4 20
22	Dexter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,932	5 68			5 68
22	Dexter Steam Laundry.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,933	3 96			3 96
22	A. L. Robbins & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	141,934	90 27			90 27
22	B. Rich & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	144,937			8 00	106 24
22	B. Rich & Sons.....	Manual training.....	1894	144,937			98 24	8 40
22	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1891	141,939	8 40			8 40
23	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1894	145,472			5 46	5 46

Nov.		Church Taber	1894	145,966	\$1,282 50	\$230 85	\$410 40	\$641 25	\$2,565 06
23		Church Taber	1894	145,971	4 00				1 00
23		H. L. Gregory	1894	145,973					
24		Pay Roll, Inspector Buildings	1894	to	37 25	6 70	11 92	18 63	74 50
24		Sam'l West	1894	145,975					
24		Col's Thomas & Son	1894	145,980	3 85		2 10		5 95
24		J. H. Chesley & Co.	1894	145,982				2,700 00	2,700 00
24		J. H. Chesley & Co.	1894	146,004	281 40			49 80	331 20
24		J. H. Chesley & Co.	1894	146,004	15 26			6 88	22 14
24		J. H. Chesley & Co.	1894	146,004				3 82	3 82
25		Pay Rolls, Public Schools	1894	to	34,784 85	1,095 50	1,947 55		37,777 40
25		Pay Rolls, Public Schools	1894	146,557					
25		Salaries	1894	146,558		5,006 35			5,006 35
25		Salaries	1894	to					
25		Salaries	1894	146,638					
25		Salaries	1894	146,639			7,559 81		7,559 81
25		Salaries	1894	to					
25		Salaries	1894	146,780				18,960 91	18,960 91
25		Salaries	1894	146,781					
25		Salaries	1894	to					
25		Salaries	1894	147,080					
25		Contingent expenses	1894	147,081			1 40	11 90	11 90
25		Contingent expenses	1894	147,105					1 40
25		Contingent expenses	1894	147,106	3 85				3 85
27		Potomac Terra Cotta Co	1894	147,120				72 00	72 00
27		Pay Roll, Night Schools	1894	to	767 06	92 05	163 64	741 00	1,766 75
27		Lansburgh & Bro.	1894	147,183					
27		Lansburgh & Bro.	1894	147,185				108 31	108 31
27		George N. Rider	1894	147,185				10 85	10 85
28		Chas. C. Thon	1894	147,225	65 00				65 00
29		Sam'l B. Summons	1894	147,233	92 90			21 00	113 90
29		Washington Gas Light Co	1894	147,250	40 39	7 27	12 92	20 19	80 77
29		Essex Bank	1894	147,259	51 25			10 75	62 00
29		W. J. Gulliver & Bro	1894	147,261				4 10	4 10
29		Jas. D. Voltz	1894	147,267	5 76		55 60		61 36
29		R. W. Mann	1894	147,278	21 60				21 60
1		Geo. O. Barron	1894	147,320				11 00	11 00
1		James E. Stake & Co.	1894	147,321	104 00				104 00
1		James E. Stake & Co.	1894	147,323				10 78	10 78
1		Manual training	1894	147,323				3 17	3 17
1		Pay Roll, Inspector Buildings	1894	to	215 81	25 90	174 00	46 01	461 75
1		Jan. H. Grier	1894	147,332				104 00	104 00
1		Buildings and grounds	1894	147,333					

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored
1893	Morgan Thomas Estate...	Rent	1894	147,341	\$22 50	\$2 70	.....	\$30 00
Dec.	W. A. Tenly,	Repairs	1891	147,360	.....	48 00	.....	48 00
1	Major Holmes	Contingent expenses	1891	147,435	10 15	.....	.....	10 15
1	Thos. Rhodes	Contingent expenses	1891	147,436	6 65	.....	.....	6 65
4	W. Wallace	Contingent expenses	1891	147,437	18 55	.....	.....	18 55
4	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1891	147,438	.....	.....	.....	1 40
4	Sam'l W. Jones	Contingent expenses	1891	147,439	.....	.....	.....	12 25
4	W. J. Canfield	Manual training	1894	147,440	9 50	.....	.....	9 50
4	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1891	147,441	5 25	.....	.....	5 25
4	Matthew Griswold	Manual training	1891	147,443	26 19	.....	.....	26 19
4	W. & L. E. Gurley	Contingent expenses	1894	147,455	280 00	.....	.....	280 00
4	Thos. F. Landon	Repairs	1894	147,458	.....	65 38	.....	43 85
4	Mayfield & Heiston	Fuel	1894	147,460	.....	29 12	10 84	7 28
4	Hugh Kelly	Repairs	1891	147,471	33 87	6 10	.....	16 94
5	Hugh Kelly	Manual training	1894	147,471	.....	.....	61 13	81 18
5	Thos. W. Smith	Repairs	1894	147,473	.....	.....	.....	19 60
5	Thos. W. Smith	Manual training	1894	147,473	.....	.....	.....	2 80
5	Peter Ferguson	Contingent expenses	1891	147,491	.....	.....	.....	16 88
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	147,496	.....	.....	.....	11 25
6	Chas. T. Carter & Co.	Manual training	1894	147,496	.....	.....	.....	11 25
6	L. S. Depue	Contingent expenses	1891	147,500	108 38	13 00	23 12	144 50
6	John Boon	Contingent expenses	1894	147,501	1 75	.....	.....	1 75
6	Thos. Jones	Contingent expenses	1894	147,502	2 45	.....	.....	2 45
6	Bushrod Johnson	Contingent expenses	1894	147,503	8 40	.....	.....	8 40
6	James Brunner	Contingent expenses	1891	147,505	125 00	.....	.....	125 00
6	T. Frech & Son	Manual training	1894	147,510	13 80	.....	.....	13 80
6	Shea Bros.	Manual training	1894	147,511	9 08	.....	.....	9 08
7	Il. H. Darnelle, D. Clerk ..	Buildings and grounds	1891	147,512	113 87	.....	.....	143 87
7	William Ballantyne & Sons ..	Contingent expenses	1891	147,518	185 18	.....	.....	185 18
7	William Ballantyne & Sons ..	Text-books and supplies	1894	147,518	2,019 51	303 51	646 24	4,039 01
7	William Ballantyne & Sons ..	Night school	1891	147,518	63 10	.....	.....	63 10
7	W. P. Cole	Repairs	1894	147,526	3 75	.....	.....	3 75
7	W. H. Thomas	Contingent expenses	1894	147,528	.....	.....	.....	9 45
7	J. W. Towles	Contingent expenses	1894	147,529	.....	.....	.....	6 65
7	James Hughes	Repairs	1894	147,530	.....	.....	.....	16 09

Dec	8	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,539	\$60 33		\$11 56	\$72 11
	8	F. P. May & Co.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,539	10 32			10 32
	8	F. P. May & Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,539			136 47	136 47
	8	C. Schneider.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,542	41 51			41 50
	8	Washington & Corget'n R.R. Co.	Repairs.....	1894	14,515			5 00	5 00
	9	W. O. Barry.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,546	11 90			11 90
	9	The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.....	Night schools.....	1894	147,561	16 00			16 00
	11	James H. McGill.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,589			13 95	13 95
	11	Israel Green.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,591			1 75	1 75
	11	E. W. Knowles.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,592			65 67	65 67
	11	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,591	2 20			2 20
	11	F. E. Reed & Co.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,594		\$3 90		3 90
	11	C. G. Thorn.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,601	38 76			38 76
	12	James Nolan.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,601	77 85			77 85
	12	Royce & Marvan.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,602			27 08	27 08
	12	Peter T. Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,604	7 68			7 68
	12	B. Rich & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,607			1 40	1 40
	12	W. E. Clark & Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,609	38 18			38 18
	12	The Wash't'n Brick Machine Co.	Repairs.....	1894	147,610		40 91		40 91
	12		Repairs.....	1894	147,612	121 00			121 00
	13	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs.....	1894	147,618	122 62	\$14 72	60 00	26 16
	13	James M. Dunn.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	147,631	2,000 00			2,000 00
	14	L. S. Deque.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	147,653	43 37	7 81	13 88	86 75
	14	George W. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,669	12 26			12 25
	14	F. H. Connolly.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,676				4 47
	14	G. R. Herbert.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,680	23 25			23 25
	15	E. Morrison Paper Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,687	51 70			31 70
	15	E. Morrison Paper Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,687		17 15	14 00	14 00
	15	J. T. Brown.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,690				17 15
	15	George W. Knox Express.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,692	50			50
	15	A. A. Corliss Iron Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,692	6 50			6 50
	16	Porter Bros.....	Repairs.....	1894	147,691	205 20			205 20
	16	Porter Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,696	26 12			26 42
	16	R. V. Rock.....	Night schools.....	1894	147,690	9 26			9 26
	15	Shea Bros.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	147,698				38 00
	15	J. Ed Chapman.....	Manual training.....	1894	147,706	9 86			9 86
	18	Pay-roll.....	Fuel.....	1894	147,745	134 82	16 69	3 11	259 51
	18	Pay-roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	147,749	31,740 41	1,108 55	1,970 74	37,819 70
	18	Pay-roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	148,291		5,006 30		5,006 30
	18	Pay-roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	148,292				
	18	Pay-roll.....	Salaries.....	1894	148,571				

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriation year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.
1893.								
Dec. 18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894	{ 148,372 to 148,513 148,514			\$7,569 14	\$7,569 14
18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894	{ 148,815 to 148,816				19,088 94
18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894	{ 148,872 to 148,873 148,886	\$271 12	\$32 54	67 84	510 00
18	Pay-roll	Salaries	1894	{ 148,872 to 148,873 148,886	25 25			901 50
18	F. C. Test	Contingent expenses	1894	148,873	37 50			25 25
19	S. B. Simmons	Text-books	1894	148,886				37 50
19	James H. Grler	Buildings and grounds	1894	149,630				56 00
19	George O. Barron	Buildings and grounds	1894	149,631	56 00			56 00
20	H. H. Darnelle, disb'g clerk	Buildings and grounds	1894	150,090	123 09			123 09
21	W. P. Cole	Repairs	1894	150,091	18 50			18 50
21	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1894	150,093				7 35
21	Solomon Williams	Manual training	1894	150,093				1 40
21	Sam'l West	Contingent expenses	1894	150,094	7 88			7 88
21	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1894	150,095	6 95			5 95
21	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,101	32 06			32 06
22	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Manual training	1894	150,101	17 64			17 64
22	W. T. Gallher & Bro.	Manual training	1894	150,101	2 45			2 45
22	J. B. Bryan & Co.	Manual training	1894	150,103	4 75			4 75
22	H. I. Gregory	Buildings and grounds	1894	150,104				502 00
22	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1894	150,105	9 25			9 25
22	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1894	150,105		15 00	13 50	21 23
22	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1894	150,115				9 95
23	James Hughes	Manual training	1894	150,121	1 50			11 75
23	Jas. D. Voltz	Repairs	1894	150,122			2 10	7 00
23	Manuel Day	Contingent expenses	1894	150,124				25 00
23	Albert Harris	Contingent expenses	1894	150,125				6 65
23	Robert Leitch & Sons	Manual training	1894	150,132				4 00
26	Win. H. Thomas	Contingent expenses	1894	150,133			1 00	3 50
26	Manuel Day	Contingent expenses	1894	150,134	3 50			

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1894	Willey Britton.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,272	\$2 00	.....	.....	\$2 00
Jan. 2	Samuel B. Simmons.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894	150,277	37 50	.....	.....	87 50
2	M. A. Fappan.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,279	.....	.....	\$20 55	20 55
2	J. H. Langille.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,280	245 00	.....	.....	245 00
2	Chas. F. Carter & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,292	87 81	.....	.....	87 81
2	Louis N. Dent.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,363	16 00	.....	.....	16 00
3	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,366	24 46	.....	14 92	39 38
4	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs.....	1894	150,366	.....	\$2 74	.....	2 74
4	R. Rich & Sons.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,368	40 75	.....	.....	40 75
4	Troy Engine and Machine Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,386	25 15	.....	.....	25 15
4	Geo. P. Lee.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,431	2 80	.....	.....	2 80
6	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,435	.....	.....	30 38	30 38
6	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,444	11 15	.....	.....	11 15
8	The Smith Primer Typewriter Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,449	70 00	.....	.....	70 00
8	Major Holmes.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,458	11 55	.....	.....	11 55
8	G. W. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,459	12 95	.....	1 40	12 95
8	Peter T. Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,461	.....	.....	.....	1 40
8	W. R. Jenkins.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,462	24 88	1 00	.....	24 88
8	Lorenzo Prather.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,463	.....	.....	.....	1 00
8	Della Flaney.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,465	13 08	.....	.....	13 08
8	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,465	60 75	.....	.....	60 75
8	L. S. Depue.....	Text books.....	1894	150,465	40 75	.....	.....	40 75
8	Brown & Sharp Manuf'g Co.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,466	8 13	.....	.....	8 13
8	Bushrod Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,495	7 70	.....	.....	7 70
10	Somerset B. Waters.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,503	19 44	.....	.....	19 44
10	R. W. Mann.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,508	.....	.....	1 50	1 50
10	Samuel W. Jones.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,511	.....	.....	9 10	9 10
10	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,517	6 25	.....	.....	6 25
11	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,524	23 25	.....	.....	23 25
11	Horn & Son.....	Repairs.....	1894	150,524	26 91	.....	.....	26 91
11	The Brandywine Granite Co.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	150,537	260 97	.....	.....	260 97
11	C. G. Thorn.....	Repairs.....	1894	150,548	.....	.....	171 81	171 81
12	C. Thomas & Son.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	150,562	15 00	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
12	Frank Hume.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	150,562	8 00	.....	.....	15 00
12	Frank Hume.....	Manual training.....	1894	150,562	.....	.....	.....	8 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1894									
Jan. 20	H. Harris & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,758	\$16 50			\$0 76	\$17 25
20	H. Harris & Co.	Furniture for new buildings	1893	150,758	30 00				30 00
20	School Furnishing Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,759	16 12				15 12
22	Y. B. Peters	Manual training	1894	150,766				19 24	19 24
22	J. H. Chesley & Co.	Manual training	1894	150,768	2 74				2 74
22	J. H. Chesley & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,768	81 94			121 02	202 96
22	J. H. Chesley & Co.	Repairs to buildings	1894	150,773	50 84				50 84
22	C. G. Thorn	Contingent expenses	1894	150,775	133 17			14 78	148 25
22	Fred. A. Schmidt.	Contingent expenses	1894	150,775	38 40				38 40
22	Fred. A. Schmidt.	Manual training	1894	150,781	112 17				112 17
23	Frederick Brick Works.	Buildings and grounds	1894	150,786	8 22		\$2 88	16 69	27 79
23	W. T. Galliber & Bro.	Repairs	1894	150,786	15 26				15 26
23	W. T. Galliber & Bro.	Manual training	1894	150,788					
23	R. T. O.	Repairs	1894	150,788				5 00	5 00
25	H. J. Gregory.	Buildings and grounds	1894	151,865	256 00				256 00
26	Robert Leitch & Sons.	Manual training	1891	151,886	1 00				4 00
26	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	151,906				19,109 91	19,109 91
26	Pay Rolls, Night Schools	Salaries	1894	152,206				540 00	540 00
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,233					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,275	34,623 44	\$1,107 87	1,969 55		37,700 86
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,821					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,822		5,006 35			5,006 35
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,901					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	152,902					
29	Pay Rolls	Salaries	1894	153,014			7,633 84		7,633 84
29	Pay Rolls, Night Schools	Salaries	1894	153,015					
29	Pay Rolls, Night Schools	Salaries	1894	153,071	591 50	39 00	169 00		799 50
29	Greenwood School Supply Co.	Text-books	1891	153,075	24 00				24 00

Jan.	29	H. I. Gregory	Contingent expenses	1894	153,076	\$26 00			\$26 00
	29	H. I. Gregory	Manual training	1894	153,076	26 00			26 00
	29	John Hawkins	Contingent expenses	1894	153,077	7 70			7 70
	29	J. R. Deane	Contingent expenses	1894	153,078			93 00	3 00
	29	Arthur Kidgely	Contingent expenses	1894	153,079	2 45			2 45
	29	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1894	153,080	7 00			7 00
	29	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1894	153,081				8 00
	29	Stephen Smallwood	Contingent expenses	1894	153,082	4 20			4 20
	29	John Campbell	Contingent expenses	1894	153,083	7 00			7 00
	29	Samuel Chalmers	Contingent expenses	1894	153,084	4 90			4 90
	29	E. W. Knowles	Contingent expenses	1894	153,085			69 54	69 54
	29	Robert Bell	Contingent expenses	1894	153,086	13 50	\$1 50	7 75	22 75
	29	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1894	153,087				12 95
	29	Solomon Williams	Manual training	1894	153,087				1 05
	29	J. Baumgarten & Sons	Manual training	1894	153,089	50			60
	29	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1894	153,090				4 00
	29	Scheller & Stevens	Manual training	1894	153,090	54 26			13 07
	30	W. A. Pate	Manual training	1894	153,097	35 30			21
	30	S. B. Simmons	Text-books	1894	153,107	37 50	6 75	12 00	35 30
	30	Dorinda Ellis	Manual training	1894	153,108	10 78			75 00
	30	John H. Francis	Repairs to buildings	1894	153,109			6 00	10 78
	30	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1894	153,111	964 91	267 50	1,112 75	6 00
	30	G. R. Herbert	Repairs	1894	153,112	133 79			2,345 16
	30	Thos. E. Landon	Repairs	1894	153,117	94 40		191 92	133 79
	30	Geo. Ely	Contingent expenses	1894	153,118				388 41
	30	The Jackson Jones Co.	Repairs	1894	153,119		1 00		4 00
	30	Chas. G. Thorn	Repairs	1894	153,120	28 45			3 00
	31	S. R. Bond, treasurer	Rent	1894	153,150	302 50			23 45
	31	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Text-books	1894	153,151	189 28	34 07	60 57	562 50
	31	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Manual training	1894	153,151	108 92			378 56
	31	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1894	153,151	177 37			108 92
	31	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	Repairs	1894	153,153	190 81	28 56	133 50	287 22
	31	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	Buildings and grounds	1894	153,153				395 25
	31	Geo. O. Barron	Buildings and grounds	1894	153,153	13 00			13 00
	31	James H. Grier	Buildings and grounds	1894	153,153	108 00			108 00
	31	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1894	153,153	22 50	2 70	104 00	104 00
	31	Lansburgh & Bro	Manual training	1894	153,153	357 98			30 00
	31	Lansburgh & Bro	Contingent expenses	1894	153,153	7 40			357 98
	31	R. V. Rusk	Manual training	1894	153,153			45 00	7 40
	31	B. Rich & Sons	Repairs	1894	153,153				15 00
	31	James Nolan	Repairs	1894	153,153		331 71	59 09	42
	31			1894	153,275				390 80

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.
1894	John F. Ellis & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,276	\$27 00			\$27 00
Jan, 31	John F. Ellis & Co.	Text-books	1894	153,276	36 00	\$6 48	\$11 52	\$18 00
31	James E. Stako & Co.	Night schools	1894	153,277	35			35
31	F. H. Connolly	Manual training	1894	153,279	361 35			32 99
31	F. P. May & Co.	Manual training	1894	153,282	109 76			462 77
31	F. P. May & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,282	3 22			3 22
31	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs	1894	153,282	370 89			7 40
31	Wyckoff, Seannans & Benedict	Contingent expenses	1894	153,285	4,408 39			378 29
31	James M. Dunn	Buildings and grounds	1894	153,286	113 66			1,408 39
Feb, 27	W. J. C. Dulaney	Night schools	1894	153,289	6 64			113 66
27	W. J. C. Dulaney	Manual training	1894	153,289	1 78			8 44
27	W. J. C. Dulaney	Repairs	1894	153,289	381 81			1 80
27	W. J. C. Dulaney	Contingent expenses	1894	153,289	452 47	81 44	114 79	133 85
27	W. J. C. Dulaney	Text-books	1894	153,290	5 90			226 23
27	Dunlap Printing Co.	Night schools	1894	153,290	5 10			5 90
27	Dunlap Printing Co.	Text-books	1894	153,290	166 52			5 10
27	Dunlap Printing Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,290	10 05			170 41
27	Dunlap Printing Co.	Manual training	1894	153,291	622 09	125 12	111 80	10 05
27	R. J. Kennedy	Fuel	1894	153,292	3 00			2,497 39
27	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Night schools	1894	153,292	12 63			3 00
27	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Repairs	1894	153,292	84 92			12 63
27	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Manual training	1894	153,292	6 70			91 82
27	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,292	45 00	8 10	14 10	13 63
27	Geo. Rynear, Jr.	Text-books	1894	153,293	672 80			90 00
27	United States School Furniture Co.	Furniture for new schools	1894	153,293	1,407 20	235 20	502 50	672 80
27	United States School Furniture Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,293				2,170 60
27	United States School Furniture Co.	Manual training	1894	153,294	42 95			14 00
27	M. W. Beveridge	Contingent expenses	1894	153,294	78 46	9 41	16 74	20 00
27	M. W. Beveridge	Manual training	1894	153,295	120 12	29 12		1 60
27	Mayfield & Heiston	Fuel	1894	153,297	68 03			106 21
27	W. B. Moses & Sons	Manual training	1894	153,297	1,768 69	17 71	153 99	149 24
27	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1894	153,298				68 03
27	W. T. Gallier & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,298	234 50			2,018 18
27	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,299	90 00			29 82
27	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,299				428 76
27	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,299				174 26
27	Washington Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	153,299				73 00

Feb. 27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,300	\$9 01	814 28	\$23 29
27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,300	42 78	30 85	42 78
27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,300	90		31 25
27	F. P. May & Co.	1894	153,301	7 50		7 50
27	W. H. Butler	1894	153,301	6 10		6 10
27	W. H. Butler	1894	153,301	3 85		3 85
27	Peter T. Ferguson	1894	153,338	12 95		12 95
27	G. W. Johnson	1894	153,339	8 75		8 75
27	Major Holmes	1894	153,341	7 70		7 70
27	Bushrod Johnson	1894	153,342		11 20	11 20
27	Saml. W. Jones	1894	153,343		7 35	7 35
27	Wm. H. Thomas	1894	153,344	3 85		3 85
27	Thos. Jones	1894	153,345	9 10		9 10
27	Saml. West	1894	153,346	2 10		2 10
27	Saml. Striors	1894	153,347	1 75		1 75
27	Lloyd Mudd	1894	153,348	2 10		2 10
27	Lawson Bell	1894	153,349		\$25 20	25 20
27	J. T. Brown	1894	153,352	1 60	1 60	3 20
27	J. C. Ergood & Co.	1894	153,353	289 50		289 50
27	E. S. Ritchie & Sons	1894	153,354	65 72		65 72
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,354	8 31		8 31
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,354	4 95		5 07
27	Hugh Reilly	1894	153,354	40		40
27	Thos. W. Smith	1894	153,355	15 84	8 00	23 84
27	John C. Parker	1894	153,356	15 50		15 50
27	Public Printer	1894	153,357	169 67	\$54 30	339 35
27	M. G. Copeland & Co.	1894	153,358	16 00	30 54	15 00
27	J. W. Towles	1894	153,359			10 85
27	F. A. Tschituly	1894	153,360	79 01		79 01
27	Jas. E. Stake & Co.	1894	153,372	21 84	17 14	38 98
27	Judd & Detwoller	1894	153,377	20 00		20 00
27	Somerset R. Waters	1894	153,378	21 09		21 09
27	Byron S. Adams	1894	153,383	64 55		64 55
27	Byron S. Adams	1894	153,383	2 75		2 75
27	Elmer & Amend	1894	153,384	496 56	15 74	512 29
27	Richard & Co.	1894	153,387	3 70	67 17	37 17
27	Andrew Renz	1894	153,388	29 25		3 70
27	A. Ziehl	1894	153,391		36 28	29 25
27	C. W. Cornwell	1894	153,395		16 22	86 28
27	W. B. Grove	1894	153,396			16 22
27	Gibbs & Bros	1894	153,398	74 50		74 50
27	Saml. B. Simmons	1894	153,399	37 50	12 00	75 00
27	E. Morrison Paper Co	1894	153,411	9 00	9 60	14 10
27	E. Morrison Paper Co	1894	153,411	9 50		9 00
27	The Washburn Shops	1894	153,413			9 50

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'd Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.
1894								
Feb. 28	Washington Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	153,414 to 153,959 153,950	84,639 18	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 55	\$37,716 60
28	Georgetown Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	154,039 to 154,040		5,005 85		5,005 85
28	County Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	154,180 to 154,181			7,628 68	7,628 68
28	Colored Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	154,482 to 154,483				19,109 91
28	Night Public Schools.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	154,339 to 155,612 155,613 155,614 155,617 155,618 155,618	\$528 00	33 00	115 50	1,270 50
28	Dornin Ellis.....	Manual training.....	1894	155,622	24 44			24 44
28	Renshaw Bros.....	Manual training.....	1894	155,626	51 86			51 86
28	Y. D. Peters.....	Manual training.....	1894	155,631				18 53
28	Chas. Rittershofer.....	Repairs to buildings.....	1894	155,642	1 25		6 00	7 25
28	L. S. Depue.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894	155,653	46 00			46 00
28	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	155,663	139 00			139 00
28	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	155,688		14 40		37 20
28	R. W. Waters.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	155,694	39 00			39 00
28	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training.....	1894	155,709	14 85			14 85
28	Morgan Thomas' Estate.....	Rent.....	1894	155,715	22 50	2 70		30 00
28	Solomon Williams.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	155,715				14 35
28	Solomon Williams.....	Manual training.....	1894	155,715				1 40
28	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs.....	1894	155,718	261 38	31 36	55 76	348 50
28	Henry Smith.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	155,718	14 70		6 40	21 10
28	W. A. Pate.....	Repairs.....	1894	155,718	1 48			1 48
28	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	155,718	4 39			10 50
28	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	155,718	134 00			134 00
28	Norman Beaton.....	Repairs.....	1894	155,718	98 26			38 26

Feb.	28	Wm. Murray	1894	155,719	\$7 35	\$20 00	\$20 00	\$20 00
March	1	John Hawkins	1894	155,736				7 35
	2	H. I. Gregory	1894	155,739	10 00	2 80		15 08
	2	H. I. Gregory	1891	155,739	58 00	66 25		200 75
	2	H. I. Gregory	1894	155,739				6 65
	2	James Nolan	1894	155,741		83 50		258 70
	2	N. H. Curtis	1894	155,749	5 60			5 60
	2	John Campbell	1894	155,750	10 85			10 85
	2	James L. Brock	1891	155,751				4 20
	2	James H. Grier	1894	155,834				96 00
	2	James D. Voltz	1894	155,838	83 80	9 50		4 75
	3	Great Falls Ice Co.	1894	155,848	5 57			70
	3	Aaron Lee	1894	155,850			3 00	
	3	Henry Steinberg	1894	155,853	436 00			436 00
	3	Wm. Wallace	1894	155,854	18 55			18 55
	3	Forsberg & Murray	1894	155,857				111 80
	5	W. B. Sebastian	1894	155,861	17 50			17 50
	5	James Hughes	1894	155,863	25 00			50 50
	5	R. V. Rusk	1894	155,873			23 00	23 00
	5	W. H. Groscup	1894	155,876	8 50			8 50
	6	C. Thomas & Son	1894	155,885				2,500 00
	6	W. J. Canfield	1894	155,895	15 03			15 03
	6	Lawson Bell	1894	155,915	1 75			1 75
	6	Thomas Jones	1894	155,916	3 50			3 50
	6	Alfred Burnett	1891	155,917	1 75			1 75
	6	Guy E. Davis	1894	155,918	2 75			2 75
	6	Newman & Son	1894	155,919				60 00
	6	J. M. Olcott	1894	155,920	11 10			14 40
	6	N. P. Gago & Son	1894	155,921				9 30
	6	John B. Lord	1894	155,926	12 69			12 69
	6	Brown & Sharp Manufg Co.	1894	155,929	3 91			3 91
	7	H. Baumgarten	1894	155,947	3 00			3 00
	7	Peter T. Ferguson	1894	155,955				1 40
	7	R. J. Kennedy	1894	155,956	2,017 14		307 45	2,495 47
	7	James Hughes	1894	155,977	4 87			4 87
	8	Washington & Geo't'n R. R. Co	1891	155,980	5 00			10 00
	8	G. T. Martin	1894	155,990			2 50	2 50
	8	W. E. Shaffer	1891	155,991				3 50
	8	Joseph Coleman	1894	155,992	3 50			2 00
	8	Wash. B. Williams	1893	156,016		18 33		18 33
	8	W. B. Moses & Son	1894	156,017	27 60			27 60
	8	Elmer & Anond	1891	156,023	2 27			2 27
	8	W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.	1894	156,027	67 48			67 48
	8	The Prang Educational Co.	1894	156,030	105 86	19 05	34 87	211 70
	8	The Prang Educational Co.	1894	156,030				1 68
	8	The Prang Educational Co.	1894	156,030	129 75	23 36	41 53	259 56

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'n Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—				Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	County.	Colored.	
1891 March	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Night schools	1894	156,034	\$81 58	.....	.....	\$28 93	\$110 51
	The E. F. Brooks Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	156,034	50	.....	.....	.....	50
8	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	156,035 to 156,577	34,666 79	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 54	.....	37,744 20
	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries	1894	156,578 to 156,657	.....	5,005 80	.....	.....	5,005 80
8	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries	1894	156,658 to 156,798	.....	.....	7,628 64	.....	7,628 64
	Pay-roll, public schools.....	Salaries.....	1894	156,799 to 157,099	.....	.....	.....	19,109 91	19,109 91
8	Pay-roll, public night schools.....	Salaries	1894	157,100 to 157,156	480 00	30 00	105 00	102 50	717 50
	Samuel B. Simmons	Text-books and supplies.....	1894	158,224	37 50	6 75	12 00	18 75	75 00
30	J. H. Scheel.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,250	10 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00
	Pay-roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	158,268 to 158,270	66 50	.....	.....	.....	66 50
31	R. C. Gover.....	Repairs	1894	158,273	15 00	1 80	.....	3 20	20 00
	H. I. Gregory.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,274	.....	.....	.....	30 85	30 85
2	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs	1894	158,274	.....	.....	.....	4 00	4 00
	H. I. Gregory.....	Manual training.....	1894	158,274	.....	.....	.....	80	80
2	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,286	22 55	.....	.....	56 66	79 21
	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training	1894	158,286	99	.....	.....	.....	99
2	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs	1894	158,294 to 158,299	201 56	24 19	.....	13 00	263 75
	Peter T. Ferguson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,305	.....	.....	.....	4 90	4 90
2	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,306	.....	.....	.....	16 50	16 50
	L. S. Depue.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	158,307	216 37	25 97	46 16	.....	288 50
3	James H. Grier.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	158,400	.....	.....	.....	108 00	108 00

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri'd Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Wash'n'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1894	Mrs Phillips Bunday	Rent	1891	158,498				\$45 00
April 6	D. W. Beveridge	Repairs	1894	158,502		\$2 45		2 45
6	W. F. Stockett & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,503			\$7 00	7 00
6	S. S. Shield & Bro.	Buildings and grounds	1894	158,504	\$235 30			235 30
6	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,506	2 52			2 52
6	Wolf & Cobb	Contingent expenses	1894	158,508	6 30			6 30
6	Morgan Thomas Estate	Rent	1894	158,509	22 50	2 70	4 80	30 00
6	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1894	158,520	8 05			8 05
6	A. A. Grilling Iron Co.	Repairs	1894	158,524	58 11		3 16	58 14
6	G. R. Herbert	Repairs	1894	158,529				3 16
7	S. R. Bond treasurer	Rent	1894	158,537	562 50			562 50
7	L. C. Handy	Rent	1894	158,538	90 00			90 00
7	C. A. Baker, treasurer	Rent	1894	158,539				195 00
7	John A. Moyer, secretary	Rent	1894	158,540	75 00			75 00
7	E. W. Donn	Rent	1894	158,541	210 00			240 00
7	Samuel W. Augenstein, trustee and attorney	Rent	1891	158,542			375 00	375 00
7	Mario Laurenzi	Rent	1894	158,543	450 00			450 00
7	O. C. Green, agent	Rent	1894	158,544	174 00			174 00
7	J. H. O'Donnell, agent	Rent	1891	158,545	54 00			64 00
7	Wescott & Wilcox, agents	Rent	1894	158,546		61 50		61 50
7	R. H. T. Lelpold, agent	Rent	1894	158,547			84 00	84 00
7	Dunlap Printing Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,557	19 07	3 43	6 10	38 14
7	Chas. A. Maddiman	Contingent expenses	1894	158,560	2 64	1 28		3 92
7	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1894	158,581	17 90			17 90
9	Washington Gas Light Co.	Manual training	1891	158,584	1 00			1 00
9	E. E. Howell	Contingent expenses	1894	158,587	112 25		80 00	192 25
9	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1894	158,588	470 00			470 00
9	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1891	158,589	69 57	60		70 17
9	W. B. Moses & Sons	Furniture for new school buildings	1894	158,589	34 63			34 63
9	Wm. Wallace	Manual training	1894	158,589			10 00	10 00
10	Scheller & Stevens	Contingent expenses	1894	158,593	49 35			49 35
10	James Brunner	Contingent expenses	1894	158,603			24 42	24 42
10		Contingent expenses	1894	158,608			212 50	212 50

Statement of Warrants, &c.—(continued.)

Date	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropri- Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Wash'g'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1891	W. A. Pate	Repairs	1894	158,818		\$2 50		\$2 50
April 18	Peter T. Ferguson	Contingent expenses	1894	158,829			\$2 10	2 10
19	Samuel West	Contingent expenses	1894	158,830	\$8 40			8 40
19	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1894	158,831			8 50	8 50
19	Lloyd Mould	Contingent expenses	1894	158,832	1 05			1 05
19	John Campbell	Contingent expenses	1894	158,833	7 17			7 17
19	Solomon Williams	Contingent expenses	1891	158,834			8 40	8 40
19	Charles G. Thorne	Repairs	1891	158,835	18 50			18 50
19	Thomas E. Landon	Repairs	1894	158,837	19 10		6 30	25 40
19	W. J. Canfield	Manual training	1894	158,838	19 09			19 09
19	Edwin E. Howell	Contingent expenses	1894	158,839			247 83	247 83
19	William Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1891	158,842	9 00			9 00
19	William Ballantyne & Sons	Manual training	1894	158,849	3 00			3 00
20	W. P. Cole	Repairs to buildings	1894	158,853	11 70		25	11 95
20	Frank Hume	Contingent expenses	1894	158,853	7 00			7 00
20	Frank Hume	Manual training	1891	158,859			1 00	1 00
20	Wolf & Cohen	Contingent expenses	1894	158,871		2 70	3 75	6 45
20	Georgetown Gaslight Co.	Contingent expenses	1891	158,872	100 38		88 25	188 63
20	J. C. Ergood & Co.	Contingent expenses	1891	158,874			1 60	1 60
20	W. A. Tenley	Buildings and grounds	1894	158,877			205 75	205 75
21	Shen Bros	Manual training	1894	158,882	28 54			28 54
21	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	158,883	2 83			2 83
21	F. P. May & Co.	Contingent expenses	1891	158,885	10 45		16 08	26 53
21	F. P. May & Co.	Manual training	1891	158,886	216 07	25 93	16 09	290 14
21	F. P. May & Co.	Repairs	1891	158,886	3 00			3 00
21	F. P. May & Co.	Free text books	1891	158,886	1 31			1 31
21	F. P. May & Co.	Buildings and grounds	1891	158,886	1 48			1 48
21	F. P. May & Co.	Contingent expenses	1891	158,890			28 65	28 65
21	George B. Frazier	Contingent expenses	1891	158,891			16 00	16 00
21	Cords, Howard & Hulbert	Contingent expenses	1891	158,892	21 70			21 70
21	W. J. C. Dulaney	Buildings and grounds	1891	158,892	57 05	10 27	18 25	114 09
21	W. J. C. Dulaney	Free text books	1891	158,892	65 80		28 52	257 68
21	W. J. C. Dulaney	Contingent expenses	1891	158,892			191 88	191 88
21	W. J. C. Dulaney	Manual training	1891	158,892			7 44	7 44
21	Lansburgh & Bro.	Manual training	1891	158,897			1 50	1 50
23	Lansburgh & Bro.	Contingent expenses	1891	158,897			18 40	18 40

April	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools.....	Salaries.	1894	178,899 to 179,411 179,412 to 179,821 179,822 to 179,862 179,863 to 179,963	34,666 98	\$1,107 87	\$1,969 55	.....	\$37,744 40
	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools.....	Salaries	1894	179,821 179,822 to 179,862 179,863	.....	5,005 85	.....	.....	5,005 85
	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools...	Salaries	1894	179,862 179,863 to 179,963	.....	.....	7,628 68	.....	7,628 68
	23	Pay rolls, Public Schools...	Salaries.	1894	179,963 to 180,774 180,774 to 180,944 180,945 to 180,967	.....	.....	\$19,109 91	19,109 91	
	24	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Manual training.	1894	180,774	\$52 82	.....	.....	.....	52 82
	24	W. T. Galliher & Bro.....	Repairs	1894	180,774	9 24	.....	.....	.....	9 24
	24	W. T. Galliher & Bro	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	180,774	56 70	.....	.....	.....	56 70
	24	Samuel B. Simmons,	Text books.	1894	180,944	37 50	6 75	12 00	18 75	75 00
	25	Peter Imrie	Manual training.	1894	180,945	28 42	.....	.....	.....	28 42
	26	H. I. Gregory.....	Repairs	1894	180,967	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00
	26	Ermer & Amend	Contingent expenses	1894	180,975	267 56	29 10	.....	.....	506 66
	26	George Ely	Contingent expenses	1894	180,977	18 00	4 00	.....	.....	22 00
	27	W. A. Tenley	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	180,982	6 95	.....	.....	.....	48 30
	27	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict...	Contingent expenses.....	1894	180,985	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 00
	27	Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	Night schools.....	1894	180,989	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 00
	27	Houghton, Millin & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	180,986	10 00	.....	.....	.....	216 50
	27	A. L. Robbins & Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	180,990	9 00	.....	.....	.....	58 47
	27	R. Harris & Co	Manual training	1894	180,990	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 00
	27	R. Harris & Co	Contingent expenses	1894	180,991	.....	.....	.....	.....	34 25
	27	R. Harris & Co.....	Night schools	1894	180,991	30 00	.....	.....	.....	30 00
	27	Harry Mead	Repairs.	1894	180,995	.....	15 00	.....	.....	15 00
	27	Geo. Kynear, Jr.....	Night schools,	1894	180,997	12 50	.....	.....	.....	12 50
	27	Geo. Kynear, Jr.....	Repairs.	1894	180,997	60	.....	.....	.....	60
	27	Geo. Kynear, Jr.....	Contingent expenses	1894	180,997	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 45
	28	H. I. Gregory	Buildings and grounds	1894	180,997	.....	.....	.....	.....	330 00
	28	John J. Swann	Manual training	1894	180,997	7 00	.....	.....	.....	7 00
	28	R. Rothwell, Jr. & Bro.....	Repairs	1894	180,997	4 12	.....	.....	.....	4 12
	28	L. S. Dejeu	Text books.....	1894	180,997	8 13	1 46	2 60	.....	16 25
	28	Carl & Harrell	Contingent expenses	1894	180,997	.....	.....	.....	.....	22 50
	28	T. Frech & Son.....	Manual training	1894	180,997	12 67	.....	.....	.....	12 67
	30	J. T. Brown	Contingent expenses.	1894	180,997	.....	17 15	.....	.....	17 15
May	1	Pay Roll Inspector Buildings.....	Repairs to school buildings.....	1894	180,998	207 00	21 84	.....	14 16	276 00
	1	Pay Roll Inspector Buildings	Buildings and grounds.	1894	180,998	.....	.....	.....	68 40	63 50
	1	George W. Johnson.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	180,998	13 60	.....	.....	.....	13 60

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Appropriated year.	No. of warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total.
					Washin'ton.	Geo'town.	Colored.	
1891.								
May	Morgan Thomas & Son	Rent	1894	161,258	\$22 50	\$2 70	\$4 80	\$30 00
3	E. J. Pullman	Contingent expenses	1894	161,274			7 40	7 10
3	R. V. Busk	Contingent expenses	1891	161,278		\$14 00		44 00
1	U. S. School Furniture Co.	Furniture for new schools	1891	161,297	634 10			634 10
4	U. S. School Furniture Co.	Manual training	1894	161,297	14 00			14 00
4	U. S. School Furniture Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	161,297	18 70			293 50
1	Paston & Rupp	Contingent expenses	1894	161,303			275 00	49 47
1	L. H. Connolly	Manual training	1891	161,306			10 76	10 76
4	L. S. Depue	Contingent expenses	1894	161,307	34 50			33 50
1	Arthur Tate	Contingent expenses	1891	161,308		3 50		3 50
5	Geo. White & Sons	Buildings and grounds	1894	161,317			339 50	339 50
5	Col's Thomas & Son	Buildings and grounds	1894	161,318			2,000 00	2,000 00
7	Washington Brick Machine Co.	Buildings and grounds	1891	161,329			10 00	40 00
7	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Text books	1894	161,330	2 50			2 50
7	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Contingent expenses	1891	161,330	9 80		87 34	97 14
7	W. B. Moses & Sons	Contingent expenses	1894	161,335			187 57	187 57
7	W. B. Moses & Sons	Manual training	1891	161,335			2 75	2 75
7	John King	Manual training	1891	161,358	3 60			3 60
10	Somerset R. Waters	Manual training	1891	161,363	5 51			5 51
11	Potomac Terra Cotta Co.	Text books, etc.	1894	161,381	66 00	11 88	33 00	132 00
11	Georgetown Gas Light Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	161,397		2 55	60	3 15
12	Joseph B. Denno	Contingent expenses	1891	161,406			3 00	3 00
14	L. S. Depue	Text books, etc.	1891	161,423	13 13	2 36	6 56	26 25
11	Wm. Wallace	Contingent expenses	1894	161,426	17 50			17 50
14	Major Holmes	Contingent expenses	1894	161,427	10 85			10 85
14	Wm. H. Thomas	Contingent expenses	1894	161,428			9 45	9 45
14	N. H. Curtis	Contingent expenses	1894	161,429	7 35			7 35
14	Bushrod Johnson	Contingent expenses	1891	161,430	5 95			5 95
14	Samuel West	Contingent expenses	1894	161,431	3 85	1 05		4 90
14	Stephen Smallwood	Contingent expenses	1894	161,432	3 50			3 50
14	Thomas Jones	Contingent expenses	1894	161,433	2 80			2 80
14	John Hawkins	Contingent expenses	1891	161,434	1 40			1 40
14	R. W. Mann	Contingent expenses	1891	161,435			12 00	12 00
15	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1894	161,454	10 00			10 00
15	H. I. Gregory	Contingent expenses	1894	161,454			7 50	7 50

Statement of Warrants, &c.—Continued.

Date.	Name.	Purpose, &c.	Proprietary Year.	No. of Warrant.	Paid on account of—			Total
					Washington.	Georgetown.	Colored.	
June 1	Pay roll, Inspector Buildings	Buildings and grounds.	1894	{ 163,720 to 163,723	\$284 50			\$284 50
1	W. B. Sebastian	Buildings and grounds.	1894	163,723			\$80 50	80 50
2	H. I. Gregory	Repairs	1894	163,748	5 25			5 25
2	Morgan Thomas' estate	Rent	1894	163,917	22 50	\$2 70	4 80	30 00
4	Great Falls Ice Co.	Contingent expenses	1894	163,945	2 63			2 63
4	George Martin	Salaries	1894	163,948			12 10	12 10
4	Samuel Taylor	Salaries	1894	163,949			4 03	4 03
6	Robt. V. Busk	Contingent expenses	1894	163,975		\$22 00		22 00
6	S. S. Shedd & Bro.	Buildings and grounds.	1894	163,981	19 11		14 50	33 61
6	Queen & Co., Incorporated	Contingent expenses	1894	163,983				
7	Jas. L. Ware	Contingent expenses	1894	163,995			2 80	2 80
8	Samuel L. Water	Manual training	1894	164,039	11 41			11 41
9	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Manual training	1894	164,041	1 80		7 20	9 00
9	Wm. Ballantyne & Sons	Text-books and supplies	1894	164,041	38 05	6 85	12 15	56 05
9	G. W. Fowler	Manual training	1894	164,046		18 90		18 90
9	Chas. C. Thorne	Repairs	1894	164,053	45 55		6 00	51 55
11	R. C. Gover	Repairs	1894	164,069	24 00	2 88	5 12	32 00
11	W. B. Sebastian	Buildings and grounds	1894	164,072			21 00	21 00
11	Wm. H. Smith	Contingent expenses	1894	164,075			2 15	2 15
11	S. W. Card Manufacturing Co.	Manual training	1894	164,084	4 43			4 43
12	Chas. Carroll	Fuel	1894	164,087	5 00			5 00
12	L. S. Depue	Text-books, etc.	1894	164,089	12 37	2 23	6 10	20 70
12	Washington Brick Machine Co	Buildings and grounds	1894	164,091			88 00	88 00
12	Robshaw Bros.	Manual training	1894	164,091	62 80			62 80
12	Macdonald Bros. & Flemer	Manual training	1894	164,095	56			56
13	J. J. Peters	Manual training	1894	164,110			7 82	7 82
14	Robshaw & Bros.	Manual training	1894	164,122			13 81	13 81
14	Shaw Bros.	Manual training	1894	164,125	6 68			6 68
15	Robshaw Bros.	Manual training	1894	164,147	9 75			9 75
16	J. C. & B. L.	Contingent expenses	1894	164,185			37 00	37 00
16	Pay Rolls	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors	1894	{ 164,194 to 164,735	34,010	1,107 60	1,969 06	35,086 66
16	Pay Rolls	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors	1894	{ 164,736 to 164,816		5,033 80		5,033 80

16	Pay Rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	to 164,817	7,628 64	19,109 39	7,623 64
16	Pay Rolls.....	Pay of officers, teachers and janitors.....	1894	to 164,957			
18	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1894	to 164,958			
18	W. A. Pate.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,267	1 33		1 33
19	Dunlap Printing Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,267	25		25
20	Georgetown Gas Light Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,282		1 10	1 10
22	Great Falls Ice Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,294	60		60
22	The Prang Educational Co.....	Text books and supplies.....	1894	165,320	7 27	59	59
23	Solomon Williams.....	Manual training.....	1894	165,323		3 15	3 15
23	R. W. Mann.....	Manual training.....	1894	165,332		6 00	6 00
23	F. P. May & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,337	1 97		1 97
23	A. G. Booker.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,345		17 00	17 00
26	Columbia Photograph Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,353	2 00		2 00
26	Hugh Kelly.....	Repairs.....	1894	165,351	2 90		2 90
26	Hugh Kelly.....	Manual training.....	1894	165,352	1 81		1 81
26	Hugh Kelly.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,351		1 16	1 16
27	Daniel Crawford.....	Buildings and grounds.....	1894	165,357		5 40	5 40
27	Jefferson Thomas, Jr.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,358		5 00	5 00
27	Gussie Wetzel.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,359	20 10		20 10
27	W. H. Rapley.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,360		139 50	139 50
28	W. A. Pate.....	Manual training.....	1894	165,362		75 41	75 41
29	James Nolan.....	Repairs.....	1894	165,369	59 30	16 55	16 55
29	J. H. Chesley & Co.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,401		36	36
30	Frederick A. Schmidt.....	Manual training.....	1894	165,405	3 15		3 15
30	Samuel B. Simmons.....	Text-books, etc.....	1894	165,421	37 50	12 00	12 00
30	W. H. Butler.....	Manual training.....	1894	165,438	6 75	18 75	18 75
30	W. H. Butler.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,438		1 25	1 25
30	Kasson & Palmer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,439		1 35	1 35
30	Kasson & Palmer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,439		3 00	3 00
30	Kasson & Palmer.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,439		3 00	3 00
30	Samuel Strivers.....	Contingent expenses.....	1894	165,441		1 50	1 50
30	S. R. Bond, treas.....	Rent.....	1894	165,471	5 25		5 25
30	Murco, Laurend.....	Rent.....	1894	165,475	430 10		430 10
30	E. W. Dunn.....	Rent.....	1894	165,476	240 00		240 00
30	O. C. Green, agt.....	Rent.....	1894	165,477	171 00		171 00
30	Worcester & Wilcox, agts.....	Rent.....	1894	165,478	61 50		61 50
30	J. H. O'Donnell.....	Rent.....	1894	165,479	54 00		54 00
30	L. C. Handy.....	Rent.....	1894	165,480	90 00		90 00
30	John A. Moyer, secy.....	Rent.....	1894	165,481	75 00		75 00
30	Mrs. Phillips Handy.....	Rent.....	1894	165,482		45 00	45 00
30	Morgan Thomas Estate.....	Rent.....	1894	165,483	22 50	4 80	30 00
				8185,323 84	378,104 35	\$118,767 87	\$260,515 80
							\$942,711 86

